



THE GAZETTE

LONDON GAZETTE

TUESDAY 17 JANUARY 2017 | NUMBER 61821
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY | ESTABLISHED 1665
WWW.THEGAZETTE.CO.UK

Supplement No. 2
of Monday 16 January 2017

LIST OF STATUTORY
PUBLICATIONS
DECEMBER 2016



THE GAZETTE

LONDON GAZETTE

TUESDAY 17 JANUARY 2017 **NUMBER 61821**
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY ESTABLISHED 1665
WWW.THEGAZETTE.CO.UK

Supplement No. 2
of Monday 16 January 2017

List of Statutory Publications December 2016

Contents

Preliminary Information	554	Northern Ireland Legislation	572
UK Legislation	556	Acts of the Northern Ireland Assembly	None listed
Public general acts	556	Acts of the Northern Ireland Assembly - explanatory notes	None listed
Public general acts - explanatory notes	556	Other Northern Ireland statutory publications	None listed
Local acts	None listed	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland, by subject heading	572
Measures of the General Synod	None listed	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland, by number	574
Other statutory publications	None listed	Welsh Assembly Legislation	
Statutory Instruments, by subject heading	556	Acts of the National Assembly for Wales	None listed
Statutory Instruments, by number	565	Acts of the National Assembly for Wales - Explanatory notes	None listed
Subsidiary Numbers	566	Alphabetical Index	575
Scottish Legislation	567		
Acts of the Scottish Parliament	None listed		
Acts of the Scottish Parliament - Explanatory notes	567		
Other Scottish statutory publications	None listed		
Scottish Statutory Instruments, by subject heading	567		
Scottish Statutory Instruments, by number	571		

Preface

Content and Layout

This list contains details of the statutory publications and accompanying explanatory documents published during the year. It is arranged in three main sections that group the primary and delegated legislation of the United Kingdom, England & Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland (Statutory Instruments made by the National Assembly for Wales are included within the UK section). Within each section the publications are listed in the same order:

Acts and their Explanatory Notes;

Statutory Instruments or Statutory Rules, arranged under subject headings. Each entry includes, where available or appropriate: the enabling power; the date when the instrument was issued, made and laid and comes into force; a short note of any effect; territorial extent and classification; a note of the relevant EU legislation; pagination; ISBN and price;

A numerical listing of the instruments, with their subject heading. This list also includes any subsidiary numbers in the series: C for commencement orders; L for instruments relating to court fees or procedure in England and Wales; NI for Orders in Council relating only to Northern Ireland; S for instruments relating only to Scotland; W for instruments made by the National Assembly for Wales;

There is a single alphabetical, subject index.

Unpublished Statutory Instruments

Although the majority of Statutory Instruments are formally published, some SIs of limited, local application are not printed but are available online at legislation.gov.uk and are listed in this publication.

Access to Documents

The full text of all legislation and delegated legislation (Statutory Instruments) is available from the The National Archives website, www.legislation.gov.uk on the day of publication. The website contains a complete dataset from 1988 for Acts and 1987 for Statutory Instruments and partial datasets for earlier years.

The full text of the general statutory instruments and statutory rules are also published in the respective annual editions of: Statutory Instruments, Scottish Statutory Instruments, Statutory Instruments made by the National Assembly for Wales and Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland.

Copies of legislation and published delegated legislation can be purchased from:

- Online
<http://www.tsoshop.co.uk>
- Mail, telephone, fax and email
TSO
PO Box 29
Norwich
NR3 1GN

Telephone orders and general enquiries (Tel 0333 202 5070 Fax 0333 202 5080).

Copies of non-print instruments unobtainable from The Stationery Office may be obtained from:

The National Archives, Kew, Richmond, Surrey, TW9 4DU (from 1922 onwards – except for the years 1942, 1950, 1951 and up to SI no. 940 of 1952). Please quote repository reference TS37

British Library, Official Publications and Social Sciences Service, 96 Euston Road, London, NW1 2DB (as before, up to 1980)

Belfast Statutory Publications Office, Castle Buildings, Stormont, Belfast, BT4 3SR (non-print Statutory Rules)

Standing Orders

Standing orders can be set up to ensure the receipt of all statutory publications in a particular subject area, without the need to continually scan lists of new publications or place individual orders. The subject categories used can be either broad or very specific. For more information please contact the TSO Standing Orders department on 0333 202 5070, or fax: 0333 202 5080.

Copyright

Legislation from official sources is reproducible freely under waiver of copyright. Full details of which can be found at: <http://www.nationalarchives.gov.uk/doc/open-government-licence/>

Most other TSO publications are Crown or Parliamentary copyright. Information about the licensing arrangements for Crown and Parliamentary copyright can be found on The National Archives' website at <http://www.nationalarchives.gov.uk/doc/open-government-licence/>.

To find out more about licensing please contact:

Information Policy Team

The National Archives

Kew, Richmond, Surrey

TW9 4DU

psi@nationalarchives.gsi.gov.uk

List of Abbreviations

accord.	accordance	J.	Jersey
art(s).	article(s)	L.	Legal: fees or procedure in courts in E. & W.
c.	chapter	NI.	Northern Ireland
C.	Commencement	para(s).	paragraph(s)
CI.	Channel Islands	reg(s).	regulation(s)
E.	England	s(s).	section(s)
EC	European Commission	S.	Scotland
EU	European Union	sch(s).	schedule(s)
G.	Guernsey	SI.	Statutory instrument(s)
GB.	Great Britain	SR.	Statutory rule(s) of Northern Ireland
GLA	Greater London Authority	SR & O.	Statutory rules and orders
IOM	Isle of Man	SSI	Scottish Statutory Instrument
		UK.	United Kingdom
		W.	Wales

UK LEGISLATION

Acts

Public General Acts 2016

Investigatory Powers Act 2016: Chapter 25. - xii, 291p.: 30 cm. - Royal assent, 29th November 2016. An Act to make provision about the interception of communications, equipment interference and the acquisition and retention of communications data, bulk personal datasets and other information; to make provision about the treatment of material held as a result of such interception, equipment interference or acquisition or retention; to establish the Investigatory Powers Commissioner and other Judicial Commissioners and make provision about them and other oversight arrangements; to make further provision about investigatory powers and national security; to amend sections 3 and 5 of the Intelligence Services Act 1994. Explanatory notes to assist in the understanding of the Act are available separately (ISBN 9780105600510). - 978-0-10-540051-6 £39.25

Public General Acts - Explanatory Notes 2016

Investigatory Powers Act 2016: chapter 25: explanatory notes. - 115p.: 30 cm. - These Explanatory Notes relate to the Investigatory Powers Act 2016 (c. 25) (ISBN 9780105400516) which received Royal Assent on 29 November 2016. - 978-0-10-560051-0 £19.00

Statutory Instruments

Arranged by Subject Headings

Agriculture, England

The Nitrate Pollution Prevention (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1254. - Enabling power: European Communities Act 1972 s. 2 (2). - Issued: 28.12.2016. Made: 19.12.2016. Laid: 20.12.2016. Coming into force: 31.12.2016. Effect: S.I. 2015/668 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E. General. - This Statutory Instrument has been made in consequence of defects in S.I. 2016/1190 (ISBN 9780111152164) and is being issued free of charge to all known recipients of that Statutory Instrument. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115278-2 £4.25

The Nitrate Pollution Prevention (Amendment) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1190. - Enabling power: European Communities Act 1972, s. 2 (2). - Issued: 13.12.2016. Made: 06.12.2016. Laid: 08.12.2016. Coming into force: 31.12.2016. Effect: S.I. 2015/668 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E. General. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115216-4 £4.25

Annual tax on enveloped dwellings

The Annual Tax on Enveloped Dwellings (Indexation of Annual Chargeable Amounts) (No. 2) Order 2016 No. 2016/1244. - Enabling power: Finance Act 2013, s. 101 (5). - Issued: 23.12.2016. Made: 19.12.2016. Coming into force: 01.04.2017. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115269-0 £4.25

Antarctica

The Antarctic Act 1994 (Jersey) (Amendment) Order 2016 No. 2016/1215. - Enabling power: Antarctic Act 1994 ss. 34 (2) (3) & Antarctic Act 2013 s. 18 (2) (b). - Issued: 21.12.2016. Made: 14.12.2016. Coming into force: In accord. with art. 1. Effect: S.I. 1995/1034 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115242-3 £4.25

Armorial bearings, ensigns and flags

The Lyon Court and Office Fees (Variation) (Reserved Functions) Order 2016 (correction slip) No. 2016/1138 Cor.. - Correction slip (to ISBN 9780111151693) dated December 2016. - 1 sheet: 30 cm. Free

Bank levy

The Bank Levy (Double Taxation Relief) (Single Resolution Fund Levy) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1212. - Enabling power: Finance Act 2011, sch. 19, para. 67. - Issued: 20.12.2016. Made: 13.12.2016. Coming into force: In accord. with reg. 1 (1). Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - Supersedes draft S.I. (ISBN 9780111151358) issued 21.11.2016. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115239-3 £6.00

Banks and banking

The Bank Recovery and Resolution Order 2016 No. 2016/1239. - Enabling power: European Communities Act 1972, s. 2 (2) & Small Business, Enterprise and Employment Act, 2015, ss. 28, 30. - Issued: 22.12.2016. Made: 15.12.2016. Coming into force: 16.12.2016. Effect: 2000 c.8; 2009 c.1; SI 2009/319, 322; 2014/1832, 3330, 3348, 3350 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - Supersedes draft SI (ISBN 9780111151099) issued 09/11/16. EC note: This Order implements in part Directive 2014/59/EU establishing the framework for the recovery and resolution of credit institutions and investment firms. - 60p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115264-5 £10.00

Capital gains tax

The Donations to Charity (Gift Aid Declarations) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1195. - Enabling power: Finance Act 1999, ss. 132, 133 & Income Tax Act 2007, s. 428. - Issued: 13.12.2016. Made: 07.12.2016. Laid: 08.12.2016. Coming into force: 06.04.2017. Effect: S.I. 2000/2074 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - 12p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115221-8 £6.00

The Double Taxation Relief and International Tax Enforcement (Turkmenistan) Order 2016 No. 2016/1217. - Enabling power: Taxation (International and Other Provisions) Act 2010, s. 5 (2) & Finance Act 2006, s. 173 (7). - Issued: 21.12.2016. Made: 14.12.2016. Coming into force: 14.12.2016. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - Supersedes draft S.I. (ISBN 9780111149744) issued 19.09.2016. - 24p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115244-7 £6.00

The Finance Act 2016, Section 162(1) and Schedule 20 (Appointed Day) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1249 (C.86). - Enabling power: Finance Act 2016, ss. 162 (2) (3). Bringing into operation various provisions of the 2016 Act into operation on 01.01.2017, in accord. with art. 2. - Issued: 23.12.2016. Made: 19.12.2016. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115273-7 £4.25

Children and young persons, England

The Childcare (Early Years Provision Free of Charge) (Extended Entitlement) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1257. - Enabling power: Childcare Act 2016 ss. 1 (2) (3) (4) (7), 2 (1) (2) (4) (5), 4 (2). - Issued: 28.12.2016. Made: 19.12.2016. Coming into force: In accord. with reg. 1. Effect: 1996 c.56; 1998 c.31; 2004 c.31; 2006 c.40 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E. General. - Supersedes draft S.I. (ISBN 9780111151136) issued 14.11.2016. - 28p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115283-6 £6.00

Civil aviation

The Air Navigation (Restriction of Flying) (Inverkip) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1253. - Enabling power: S.I. 2016/765, s. 239. - Issued: 20.12.2016. Made: 20.12.2016. Coming into force: 21.12.2016. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E. Local. - Available at <http://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukxi/2016/1253/contents/made> Non-print

Climate change levy

The Climate Change Agreements (Administration) (Amendment and Related Provision) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1189. - Enabling power: Finance Act 2000, sch. 6, paras 52D, 52E, 146 (7). - Issued: 13.12.2016. Made: 07.12.2016. Laid: 08.12.2016. Coming into force: 30.12.2016. Effect: S.I. 2012/1976 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NL. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115215-7 £4.25

Coinage

The Trial of the Pyx (Amendment) Order 2016 No. 2016/1216. - Enabling power: Coinage Act 1971 ss. 8 (2) (3). - Issued: 21.12.2016. Made: 14.12.2016. Coming into force: 15.12.2016. Effect: S.I. 1998/1764 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NL. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115243-0 £4.25

Companies

The Companies, Partnerships and Groups (Accounts and Non-Financial Reporting) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1245. - Enabling power: Companies Act 2006, ss. 468 (1) (a) to (c) (2), 1292 (1). - Issued: 23.12.2016. Made: 19.12.2016. Coming into force: In accord. with reg. 1 (1). Effect: 2006 c.46 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NL. General. - Supersedes draft S.I. (ISBN 9780111151075) issued 09.11.2016. EC note: These regs implement art. 1 (1) (3) of Directive 2014/95/EU amending Directive 2013/34/EU as regards disclosure of non-financial and diversity information by certain large undertakings and groups. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115270-6 £6.00

Constitutional law

The Scotland Act 2012 (Transitional and Consequential Provisions) Order 2013 (correction slip) No. 2013/7 (S.1) Cor.. - Correction slip (to ISBN 9780111533048) dated December 2016. - 1 sheet: 30 cm. Free

The Scotland Act 2016 (Commencement No. 3) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1178 (C.82). - Enabling power: Scotland Act 2016, s. 72 (5). Bringing into operation various provisions of the 2016 Act on 01.04.2017. - Issued: 12.12.2016. Made: 05.12.2016. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NL. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115207-2 £4.25

The Social Care (Self-directed Support) (Scotland) Act 2013 (Consequential Modifications and Savings) Order 2014 (correction slip) No. 2014/513 Cor.. - Correction slip (to ISBN 9780111111178) dated December 2016. - 1 sheet: 30 cm. Free

The Wales Act 2014 (Commencement No. 1) Order 2016 No. 2016/1264 (C.88). - Enabling power: Wales Act 2014 s. 29 (5). Bringing into operation various provisions of the 2014 Act on 01.01.2017. - Issued: 30.12.2016. Made: 22.12.2016. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NL. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115287-4 £4.25

Consumer protection

The Consumer Rights (Enforcement and Amendments) Order 2016 No. 2016/1259. - Enabling power: Consumer Rights Act 2015 ss. 96 (1) (2), sch. 5, para. 12 (1) (a) (b). - Issued: 29.12.2016. Made: 21.12.2016. Coming into force: In accord. with art. 1. Effect: 2015 c.15; 2007 c.ii; S.I.1981/231 (N.I.10) amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NL. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115285-0 £4.25

The Detergents (Amendment) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1165. - Enabling power: European Communities Act 1972, s. 2 (2). - Issued: 07.12.2016. Made: 29.11.2016. Laid: 02.12.2016. Coming into force: 01.01.2017. Effect: S.I. 2010/740 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NL. General. - EC note: These Regulations amend the Detergents Regulations 2010 to reflect the changes made by EU Regulation (EU) No 259/2012 amending Regulation (EC) No 648/2004 as regards the use of phosphates and other phosphorus compounds in consumer laundry detergents and consumer automatic dishwasher detergents. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115186-0 £4.25

The Lifts (Amendment) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1186. - Enabling power: European Communities Act 1972, s. 2 (2). - Issued: 13.12.2016. Made: 01.12.2016. Laid: 07.12.2016. Coming into force: 08.12.2016. Effect: S.I. 2016/1093 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NL. General. - This Statutory Instrument has been made in consequence of a defect in S.I. 2016/1093 (ISBN 9780111151396) and is being issued free of charge to all known recipients of that Statutory Instrument. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115213-3 £4.25

Copyright

The Copyright (Amendment) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1210. - Enabling power: European Communities Act 1972, s. 2 (2). - Issued: 20.12.2016. Made: 08.12.2016. Laid: 16.12.2016. Coming into force: 06.04.2017. Effect: 1988 c.48; S.I. 1995/3297 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NL. General. - EC note: These Regulations amend para. 6 to sch. 1 of the Copyright, Designs and Patents Act 1988 in order to clarify how article 10 of Directive 2006/116/EC is implemented. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115237-9 £4.25

The Copyright and Performances (Application to Other Countries) Order 2016 No. 2016/1219. - Enabling power: Copyright, Designs and Patents Act 1988 ss. 159, 206 (4) and 208 & European Communities Act 1972 s. 2 (2). - Issued: 21.12.2016. Made: 14.12.2016. Laid: 20.12.2016. Coming into force: 06.04.2017. Effect: S.I. 2013/536; 2015/216 revoked. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NL. General. - 12p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115246-1 £6.00

Corporation tax

The Corporation Tax Act 2010 (Profits Arising from the Exploitation of Patents) Foreign Taxes Designation Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1181. - Enabling power: Corporation Tax Act 2010, s.357BP (8) (d). - Issued: 12.12.2016. Made: 06.12.2016. Laid: 07.12.2016. Coming into force: 31.12.2016. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NL. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115209-6 £4.25

The Double Taxation Relief and International Tax Enforcement (Turkmenistan) Order 2016 No. 2016/1217. - Enabling power: Taxation (International and Other Provisions) Act 2010, s. 5 (2) & Finance Act 2006, s. 173 (7). - Issued: 21.12.2016. Made: 14.12.2016. Coming into force: 14.12.2016. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NL. General. - Supersedes draft S.I. (ISBN 9780111149744) issued 19.09.2016. - 24p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115244-7 £6.00

The Loan Relationships and Derivative Contracts (Change of Accounting Practice) (Amendment) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1234. - Enabling power: Corporation Tax Act 2009, ss. 319, 598. - Issued: 22.12.2016. Made: 15.12.2016. Laid: 16.12.2016. Coming into force: 06.01.2017. Effect: S.I. 2004/3271 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NL. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115260-7 £4.25

The Securitisation Companies (Application of Section 83(1) of the Finance Act 2005: Accounting Standards) (Amendment) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1182. - Enabling power: Finance Act 2005, ss. 83 (7A) (7B). - Issued: 13.12.2016. Made: 06.12.2016. Laid: 07.12.2016. Coming into force: 28.12.2016. Effect: SI 2007/3338 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NL. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115210-2 £4.25

Council tax, England

The Council Tax Reduction Schemes (Prescribed Requirements) (England) (Amendment) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1262. - Enabling power: Local Government Finance Act 1992 ss. 113 (1) (2). - Issued: 29.12.2016. Made: 21.12.2016. Laid: 22.12.2016. Coming into force: 15.01.2017. Effect: S.I. 2012/2885 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E. General. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115286-7 £6.00

County court, England and Wales

The Civil Proceedings Fees (Amendment) Order 2016 No. 2016/1191 (L.19). - Enabling power: Courts Act 2003, ss. 92 (1) (2), 108 (6). - Issued: 13.12.2016. Made: 06.12.2016. Laid: 08.12.2016. Coming into force: 06.03.2017. Effect: S.I. 2008/1053 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115217-1 £4.25

Criminal law

The Democratic People's Republic of Korea (European Union Financial Sanctions) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1214. - Enabling power: European Communities Act 1972 s. 2 (2). - Issued: 21.12.2016. Made: 13.12.2016. Laid: 15.12.2016. Coming into force: 05.01.2017. Effect: S.I. 2013/1877 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NL. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115241-6 £4.25

The Democratic Republic of the Congo (Asset-Freezing) (Amendment) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1208. - Enabling power: European Communities Act 1972, s. 2 (2). - Issued: 19.12.2016. Made: 13.12.2016 at 11.00 am. Laid: 13.12.2016 at 2.30 pm. Coming into force: 13.12.2016 at 3.30pm. Effect: S.I. 2012/1511 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NL. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115232-4 £4.25

Criminal procedure, England and Wales

The Youth Justice and Criminal Evidence Act 1999 (Commencement No. 15) Order 2016 No. 2016/1201 (C.84). - Enabling power: Youth Justice and Criminal Evidence Act 1999, ss. 64 (4), 68 (3). Bringing into operation various provisions of the 1999 Act on 02.01.17, in accord. with art. 2. - Issued: 15.12.2016. Made: 07.12.2016. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115228-7 £4.25

Defence

The Armed Forces Act 2011 (Commencement No. 6) Order 2016 No. 2016/1232. - Enabling power: Armed Forces Act 2011, s. 32 (3). - Issued: 22.12.2016. Made: 15.12.2016. Coming into force: 23.12.2016. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NL. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115258-4 £4.25

Devolution, Scotland

The Scotland Act 2012 (Transitional and Consequential Provisions) Order 2013 (correction slip) No. 2013/7 (S.1) Cor.. - Correction slip (to ISBN 9780111533048) dated December 2016. - 1 sheet: 30 cm. Free

The Scotland Act 2016 (Commencement No. 2) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1161 (C.79). - Enabling power: Scotland Act 2016, ss. 13 (14) (15). Bringing into operation various provisions of the 2016 Act on 30.11.2016, in accord. with art. 2. - Issued: 06.12.2016. Made: 29.11.2016. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115185-3 £4.25

The Scotland Act 2016 (Commencement No. 3) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1178 (C.82). - Enabling power: Scotland Act 2016, s. 72 (5). Bringing into operation various provisions of the 2016 Act on 01.04.2017. - Issued: 12.12.2016. Made: 05.12.2016. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NL. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115207-2 £4.25

The Social Care (Self-directed Support) (Scotland) Act 2013 (Consequential Modifications and Savings) Order 2014 (correction slip) No. 2014/513 Cor.. - Correction slip (to ISBN 9780111111178) dated December 2016. - 1 sheet: 30 cm. Free

Devolution, Wales

The Wales Act 2014 (Commencement No. 1) Order 2016 No. 2016/1264 (C.88). - Enabling power: Wales Act 2014 s. 29 (5). Bringing into operation various provisions of the 2014 Act on 01.01.2017. - Issued: 30.12.2016. Made: 22.12.2016. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NL. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115287-4 £4.25

Ecclesiastical law

The Safeguarding and Clergy Discipline Measure 2016 (Commencement No. 3) Order 2016 No. 2016/1213. - Enabling power: Safeguarding and Clergy Discipline Measure 2016, s. 12. Bringing into operation various provisions of the 2016 Measure on 01.01.17, in accord. with art. 2. - Issued: 20.12.2016. Made: 12.12.2016. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NL. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115240-9 £4.25

Education, England

The Bourne Foundation (Dissolution) Order 2016 No. 2016/1196. - Enabling power: School Standards and Framework Act 1998, ss. 21 (5) (6) & S.I. 2000/2872, reg. 25 (1) (c). - Issued: 14.12.2016. Made: 07.12.2016. Laid: 12.12.2016. Coming into force: 05.01.2017. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NL. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115223-2 £4.25

The Education (Recognised Awards) (Richmond The American International University in London) Order 2016 No. 2016/1209. - Enabling power: Education Reform Act 1988, ss. 214 (2) (c) (3). - Issued: 19.12.2016. Made: 12.12.2016. Coming into force: 31.12.2016. Effect: S.I. 2006/3121 revoked. Territorial extent & classification: E. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115233-1 £4.25

The Higher Education (Basic Amount) (England) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1205. - Enabling power: Higher Education Act 2004, ss. 24 (6), 47. - Issued: 19.12.2016. Made: 13.12.2016. Laid: 15.12.2016. Coming into force: 06.01.2017. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E. General. - 12p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115236-2 £6.00

The Higher Education (Higher Amount) (England) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1206. - Enabling power: Higher Education Act 2004, ss. 24 (6), 47. - Issued: 19.12.2016. Made: 13.12.2016. Laid: 15.12.2016. Coming into force: 06.01.2017. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E. General. - With correction slip dated December 2016. - 12p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115234-8 £6.00

The Student Fees (Inflation Index) (England) (Amendment) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1207. - Enabling power: Higher Education Act 2004, ss. 26 (3), 47. - Issued: 19.12.2016. Made: 13.12.2016. Laid: 15.12.2016. Coming into force: 06.01.2017. Effect: S.I. 2006/507 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115235-5 £4.25

Education, Wales

The Education Workforce Council (Registration of Youth Workers, Youth Support Workers and Work Based Learning Practitioners) Order 2016 No. 2016/1183 (W.288). - Enabling power: Education (Wales) Act 2014 / Deddf Addysg (Cymru) 2014, s. 47 (1), sch. 2, para. 2. - Issued: 20.12.2016. Made: 07.12.2016. Coming into force: In accord. with art. 1 (2). Effect: 2014 anaw 5 amended, Territorial extent & classification: W. General. - In English and Welsh. Welsh title: Gorchymyn Cyngor y Gweithlu Addysg (Cofrestru Gweithwyr Ieuentid, Gweithwyr Cymorth Ieuentid ac Ymarferwyr Dysgu Seiliedig ar Waith) 2016. - 24p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-348-20047-8 £6.00

Electricity

The Contracts for Difference (Allocation) (Excluded Sites) Amendment Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1246. - Enabling power: Energy Act 2013, ss. 6 (1) (6), 12 (1) (3), 13 (1), 19, 21 (1) (b). - Issued: 23.12.2016. Made: 14.12.2016. Coming into force: 15.12.2016 in accord. with reg. 1 (1). Effect: S.I. 2014/2011 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S. General. - Supersedes draft S.I. (ISBN 9780111150177) issued 14.10.2016. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115271-3 £4.25

Electronic communications

The Privacy and Electronic Communications (EC Directive) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1177. - Enabling power: European Communities Act 1972, s. 2 (2). - Issued: 12.12.2016. Made: 29.11.2016. Laid: 07.12.2016. Coming into force: 30.12.2016. Effect: S.I. 2003/2426 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115206-5 £4.25

Employment

The Code of Practice (English Language Requirements for Public Sector Workers) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1157. - Enabling power: Immigration Act 2016, ss. 81 (3), 83. Bringing the English language requirements of public sector workers Code of practice into operation on 22.12.2016. - Issued: 05.12.2016. Made: 29.11.2016. Laid: 30.11.2016. Coming into force: 22.12.2016. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115183-9 £4.25

Energy

The Energy Act 2016 (Commencement No. 3) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1198 (C.83). - Enabling power: Energy Act 2016, s. 84 (3). Bringing into operation various provisions of the 2016 Act on 19.12.16, in accord. with art. 2. - Issued: 15.12.2016. Made: 07.12.2016. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115225-6 £4.25

The Renewable Heat Incentive Scheme (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1197. - Enabling power: Energy Act 2008, ss. 100 (1) to (4), 104 (2). - Issued: 14.12.2016. Made: 08.12.2016. Laid: 09.12.2016. Coming into force: 01.01.2017. Effect: S.I. 2011/2860 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115224-9 £4.25

Environmental protection

The Detergents (Amendment) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1165. - Enabling power: European Communities Act 1972, s. 2 (2). - Issued: 07.12.2016. Made: 29.11.2016. Laid: 02.12.2016. Coming into force: 01.01.2017. Effect: S.I. 2010/740 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - EC note: These Regulations amend the Detergents Regulations 2010 to reflect the changes made by EU Regulation (EU) No 259/2012 amending Regulation (EC) No 648/2004 as regards the use of phosphates and other phosphorus compounds in consumer laundry detergents and consumer automatic dishwasher detergents. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115186-0 £4.25

Environmental protection, England

The Air Quality Standards (Amendment) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1184. - Enabling power: European Communities Act 1972, s. 2 (2). - Issued: 12.12.2016. Made: 06.12.2016. Laid: 08.12.2016. Coming into force: 31.12.2016. Effect: S.I. 2010/1001 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E. General. - EC note: These regs amend the Air Quality Standards Regulation 2010 which transposed Directive 2008/50/EC & Directive 2004/107/EC to take into account amendments made to those Directives by Commission Directive 2015/1480. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115211-9 £4.25

Environmental protection, England and Wales

The Environmental Permitting (England and Wales) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1154. - Enabling power: Pollution Prevention and Control Act 1999 ss. 2, 7 (9), sch. 1 & Water Act 2014 ss. 61, 90, sch. 8 & European Communities Act 1972, sch. 2, para. 1A & Regulatory Enforcement and Sanctions Act 2008 s. 62. - Issued: 21.12.2016. Made: 11.12.2016. Coming into force: In accord. with reg. 1 (1). Effect: 20 Acts & 121 SIs amended & 1993 c.12 partially repealed & S.I. 2007/3538; 2009/1799, 3381; 2010/675; 2011/2043; 2012/630; 2013/390, 766; 2014/2852; 2015/324, 918; 2016/754 partially revoked & S.I. 2010/676, 2172; 2011/2933; 2014/255; 2015/934, 1756; 2016/149 revoked. Territorial extent & classification: E/W. General. - EC note: These Regulations transpose provisions of 15 Directives Supersedes draft S.I. (ISBN 9780111150184) issued 14.10.2016. - 296p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115247-8 £32.75

Excise

The Finance Act 2016, Section 179 (Appointed Days) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1171 (C.81). - Enabling power: Finance Act 2016, ss. 179 (5) (6). Bringing into operation various provisions of the 2016 Act on 06.12.16, 01.04.17, in accord. with art. 2. - Issued: 09.12.2016. Made: 05.12.2016. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - With correction slip dated December 2016. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115200-3 £4.25

The Raw Tobacco (Approval Scheme) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1172. - Enabling power: Tobacco Products Duty Act 1979, ss. 8M, 8N, 8U. - Issued: 14.12.2016. Made: 07.12.2016. Laid: 08.12.2016. Coming into force: In accord. with reg. 1. Effect: 1979 c.2 modified. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - 12p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115222-5 £6.00

Financial services and markets

The Bank of England Act 1998 (Macro-prudential Measures) Order 2016 No. 2016/1240. - Enabling power: Bank of England Act 1998, ss. 9I (2), 9L (2). - Issued: 22.12.2016. Made: 15.12.2016. Coming into force: In accord. with art. 1. Effect: S.I. 2013/644 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - Supersedes draft SI (ISBN 9780111151372) issued 21/11/16 - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115265-2 £4.25

The Bank Recovery and Resolution Order 2016 No. 2016/1239. - Enabling power: European Communities Act 1972, s. 2 (2) & Small Business, Enterprise and Employment Act, 2015, ss. 28, 30. - Issued: 22.12.2016. Made: 15.12.2016. Coming into force: 16.12.2016. Effect: 2000 c.8; 2009 c.1; SI 2009/319, 322; 2014/1832, 3330, 3348, 3350 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - Supersedes draft SI (ISBN 9780111151099) issued 09/11/16. EC note: This Order implements in part Directive 2014/59/EU establishing the framework for the recovery and resolution of credit institutions and investment firms. - 60p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115264-5 £10.00

The Companies Act 2006 (Distributions of Insurance Companies) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1194. - Enabling power: European Communities Act 1972, s. 2 (2). - Issued: 14.12.2016. Made: 07.12.2016. Laid: 08.12.2016. Coming into force: 30.12.2016. Effect: 2006 c.46 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - EC note: These regs amend the Companies Act 2006 as a consequence of the coming into force of Directive 2009/138/EC. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115220-1 £4.25

The Immigration Act 2014 (Current Accounts) (Excluded Accounts and Notification Requirements) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1252. - Enabling power: Immigration Act 2014 ss. 40A (4), 40B, 41. - Issued: 28.12.2016. Made: 19.12.2016. Coming into force: 30.10.2017. Effect: S.I. 2014/3085 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - Supersedes draft S.I. (ISBN 9780111151150) issued 11.11.2016. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115277-5 £4.25

Government resources and accounts

The Government Resources and Accounts Act 2000 (Estimates and Accounts) (Amendment) Order 2016 No. 2016/1243. - Enabling power: Government Resources and Accounts Act 2000, s. 4A (3) (4). - Issued: 23.12.2016. Made: 19.12.2016. Laid: 19.12.2016. Coming into force: 31.01.2017. Effect: S.I. 2016/323 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115268-3 £6.00

The Whole of Government Accounts (Designation of Bodies) Order 2016 No. 2016/1173. - Enabling power: Government Resources and Accounts Act 2000, s. 10 (1). - Issued: 12.12.2016. Made: 05.12.2016. Laid: 06.12.2016. Coming into force: 29.12.2016. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - 24p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115202-7 £6.00

Health and safety

The Lifts (Amendment) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1186. - Enabling power: European Communities Act 1972, s. 2 (2). - Issued: 13.12.2016. Made: 01.12.2016. Laid: 07.12.2016. Coming into force: 08.12.2016. Effect: S.I. 2016/1093 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - This Statutory Instrument has been made in consequence of a defect in S.I. 2016/1093 (ISBN 9780111151396) and is being issued free of charge to all known recipients of that Statutory Instrument. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115213-3 £4.25

Highways, England

The Severn Bridges Tolls Order 2016 No. 2016/1204. - Enabling power: Severn Bridges Act 1992, ss. 9 (1) (2) (b) (3) (b) (4) (6). - Issued: 19.12.2016. Made: 12.12.2016. Coming into force: 01.01.2017. Effect: S.I. 2015/2030 revoked. Territorial extent & classification: E. Local. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115231-7 £4.25

The Street Works (Qualifications of Operatives and Supervisors) (England) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1147. - Enabling power: New Roads and Street Works Act 1991, ss. 67, 104 (1). - Issued: 01.12.2016. Made: 24.11.2016. Laid: 30.11.2016. Coming into force: 06.04.2017. Effect: S.I. 2009/2257; 2015/384 revoked. Territorial extent & classification: E. General. - 12p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115178-5 £6.00

Housing

The Rent Officers (Housing Benefit and Universal Credit Functions) (Local Housing Allowance Amendments) Order 2016 No. 2016/1179. - Enabling power: Housing Act 1996, ss. 122 (1) (6). - Issued: 12.12.2016. Made: 06.12.2016. Laid: 12.12.2016. Coming into force: 23.01.2017. Effect: S.I. 1997/1984, 1995; 2013/382 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S. General. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115208-9 £6.00

Income tax

The Donations to Charity (Gift Aid Declarations) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1195. - Enabling power: Finance Act 1999, ss. 132, 133 & Income Tax Act 2007, s. 428. - Issued: 13.12.2016. Made: 07.12.2016. Laid: 08.12.2016. Coming into force: 06.04.2017. Effect: S.I. 2000/2074 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - 12p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115221-8 £6.00

The Double Taxation Relief and International Tax Enforcement (Turkmenistan) Order 2016 No. 2016/1217. - Enabling power: Taxation (International and Other Provisions) Act 2010, s. 5 (2) & Finance Act 2006, s. 173 (7). - Issued: 21.12.2016. Made: 14.12.2016. Coming into force: 14.12.2016. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - Supersedes draft S.I. (ISBN 9780111149744) issued 19.09.2016. - 24p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115244-7 £6.00

The Finance Act 2016, Section 162(1) and Schedule 20 (Appointed Day) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1249 (C.86). - Enabling power: Finance Act 2016, ss. 162 (2) (3). Bringing into operation various provisions of the 2016 Act into operation on 01.01.2017, in accord. with art. 2. - Issued: 23.12.2016. Made: 19.12.2016. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115273-7 £4.25

The Income Tax (Indexation) Order 2016 No. 2016/1175. - Enabling power: Income Tax Act 2007 s. 57 (6). - Issued: 12.12.2016. Made: 05.12.2016. Coming into force: 05.12.2016. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115204-1 £4.25

The Scotland Act 2016 (Commencement No. 2) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1161 (C.79). - Enabling power: Scotland Act 2016, ss. 13 (14) (15). Bringing into operation various provisions of the 2016 Act on 30.11.2016, in accord. with art. 2. - Issued: 06.12.2016. Made: 29.11.2016. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115185-3 £4.25

The Sporting Testimonial Payments (Excluded Relevant Step) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1250. - Enabling power: Income Tax (Earnings and Pensions) Act 2003, s. 554Y (1) (3). - Issued: 28.12.2016. Made: 19.12.2016. Laid: 20.12.2016. Coming into force: 06.04.2017. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115275-1 £4.25

The Van Benefit and Car and Van Fuel Benefit Order 2016 No. 2016/1174. - Enabling power: Income Tax (Earnings and Pensions) Act 2003, ss. 170 (1A) (2) (5) (6). - Issued: 12.12.2016. Made: 05.12.2016. Laid: 06.12.2016. Coming into force: 31.12.2016. Effect: 2003 c.1 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115203-4 £4.25

The Venture Capital Trust (Amendment) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1192. - Enabling power: Income Tax Act 2007, ss. 272, 284 (1). - Issued: 13.12.2016. Made: 07.12.2016. Laid: 08.12.2016. Coming into force: 29.12.2016. Effect: SI 1995/1979 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115218-8 £4.25

Inheritance tax

The Finance Act 2016, Section 162(1) and Schedule 20 (Appointed Day) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1249 (C.86). - Enabling power: Finance Act 2016, ss. 162 (2) (3). Bringing into operation various provisions of the 2016 Act into operation on 01.01.2017, in accord. with art. 2. - Issued: 23.12.2016. Made: 19.12.2016. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115273-7 £4.25

Investigatory powers

The Investigatory Powers Act 2016 (Commencement No. 1 and Transitional Provisions) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1233 (C.85). - Enabling power: Investigatory Powers Act 2016 ss. 270 (2), 272 (1). Bringing into operation various provisions of the 2016 Act on 30.12.2016. - Issued: 21.12.2016. Made: 15.12.2016. Effect: S.I. 2014/2042 modified. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115259-1 £4.25

Local government, England

The Cambridgeshire (Electoral Changes) Order 2016 No. 2016/1222. - Enabling power: Local Democracy, Economic Development and Construction Act 2009 s. 59 (1). - Issued: 21.12.2016. Made: 13.12.2016. Coming into force: In accord. with art. 1 (2) (3) (4). Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E. Local. - Supersedes draft S.I. (ISBN 9780111150702) issued 01.11.2016. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115248-5 £6.00

The Eastbourne (Electoral Changes) Order 2016 No. 2016/1227. - Enabling power: Local Democracy, Economic Development and Construction Act 2009, ss. 59 (1) (2). - Issued: 22.12.2016. Made: 15.12.2016. Coming into force: In accord. with art. 1 (2) (3). Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E. Local. - Supersedes draft S.I. (ISBN 9780111150757) issued 01.11.2016. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115253-9 £4.25

The East Cambridgeshire (Electoral Changes) Order 2016 No. 2016/1230. - Enabling power: Local Democracy, Economic Development and Construction Act 2009, s. 59 (1). - Issued: 22.12.2016. Made: 15.12.2016. Coming into force: In accord. with art. 1 (2) (3). Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E. Local. - Supersedes draft SI (ISBN 9780111150658) issued 28/10/16 - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115256-0 £4.25

The Eastleigh (Electoral Changes) Order 2016 No. 2016/1231. - Enabling power: Local Democracy, Economic Development and Construction Act 2009, s. 59 (1). - Issued: 22.12.2016. Made: 15.12.2016. Coming into force: In accord. with art. 1 (2) (3) (4). Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E. Local. - Supersedes draft SI (ISBN 9780111150665) issued 28/10/16 - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115257-7 £4.25

The East Sussex (Electoral Changes) Order 2016 No. 2016/1225. - Enabling power: Local Democracy, Economic Development and Construction Act 2009, s. 59 (1) (2). - Issued: 22.12.2016. Made: 13.12.2016. Coming into force: In accord. with art. 1 (2) (3). Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E. Local. - Supersedes draft S.I. (ISBN 9780111150726) issued 01.11.2016. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115251-5 £4.25

The Hampshire (Electoral Changes) Order 2016 No. 2016/1223. - Enabling power: Local Democracy, Economic Development and Construction Act 2009 s. 59 (1). - Issued: 21.12.2016. Made: 13.12.2016. Coming into force: In accord. with art. 1 (2) (3) (4). Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E. Local. - Supersedes draft S.I. (ISBN 9780111150641) issued 28.10.2016. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115249-2 £6.00

The Hastings (Electoral Changes) Order 2016 No. 2016/1228. - Enabling power: Local Democracy, Economic Development and Construction Act 2009, s. 59 (1) (2). - Issued: 22.12.2016. Made: 15.12.2016. Coming into force: In accord. with art. 1 (2) (3). Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E. Local. - Supersedes draft S.I. (ISBN 9780111150740) issued 01.11.2016. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115254-6 £4.25

The Lewes (Electoral Changes) Order 2016 No. 2016/1229. - Enabling power: Local Democracy, Economic Development and Construction Act 2009, s. 59 (1) (2). - Issued: 22.12.2016. Made: 15.12.2016. Coming into force: In accord. with art. 1 (2) (3). Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E. Local. - Supersedes draft S.I. (ISBN 9780111150764) issued 01.11.2016. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115255-3 £4.25

The Lincolnshire (Electoral Changes) Order 2016 No. 2016/1226. - Enabling power: Local Democracy, Economic Development and Construction Act 2009 s. 59 (1). - Issued: 21.12.2016. Made: 13.12.2016. Coming into force: In accord. with art. 1 (2) (3) (4). Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E. Local. - Supersedes draft S.I. (ISBN 9780111150634) issued 28.10.2016. - 12p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115252-2 £6.00

The London Borough of Southwark (Electoral Changes) Order 2016 No. 2016/1202. - Enabling power: Local Democracy, Economic Development and Construction Act 2009, s. 59 (1). - Issued: 16.12.2016. Made: 23.11.2016. Coming into force: In accord. with art. 1 (2). Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E. Local. - Supersedes draft SI (ISBN 9780111149737) issued 19/09/16. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115230-0 £4.25

The Rother (Electoral Changes) Order 2016 No. 2016/1236. - Enabling power: Local Democracy, Economic Development and Construction Act 2009, ss. 59 (1) (2). - Issued: 22.12.2016. Made: 15.12.2016. Coming into force: In accord. with art. 1 (2) (3). Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E. Local. - Supersedes draft SI (ISBN 9780111150771) issued 01/11/16. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115261-4 £4.25

The Wealden (Electoral Changes) Order 2016 No. 2016/1237. - Enabling power: Local Democracy, Economic Development and Construction Act 2009, s. 59 (1) (2). - Issued: 22.12.2016. Made: 15.12.2016. Coming into force: In accord. with art. 1 (2) (3). Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E. Local. - Supersedes draft SI (ISBN 9780111150733) issued 01/11/16 - 12p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115262-1 £6.00

The West Sussex (Electoral Changes) Order 2016 No. 2016/1224. - Enabling power: Local Democracy, Economic Development and Construction Act 2009, s. 59 (1). - Issued: 22.12.2016. Made: 13.12.2016. Coming into force: In accord. with art. 1 (2) (3) (4) (5). Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E. Local. - Supersedes draft S.I. (ISBN 9780111150719) issued 01.11.2016. - 12p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115250-8 £6.00

Local government, Wales

The City and County of Cardiff (Communities) Order 2016 No. 2016/1155 (W.277). - Enabling power: Local Government Act 1972, s. 58 (2). - Issued: 06.12.2016. Made: 28.11.2016. Coming into force: In accord. with art. 1 (2) (3). Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: W. General. - In English and Welsh. Welsh title: Gorchymyn Dinas a Sir Caerdydd (Cymunedau) 2016. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-348-20043-0 £6.00

The Flintshire (Communities) Order 2016 No. 2016/1151 (W.276). - Enabling power: Local Government Act 1972, ss. 58 (2), 266 (2). - Issued: 06.12.2016. Made: 25.11.2016. Coming into force: In accord. art. 1 (2) (3). Effect: SI 1998/3140 amended. Territorial extent & classification: W. General. - In English and Welsh. Welsh title: Gorchymyn Sir y Fflint (Cymunedau) 2016. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-348-20042-3 £6.00

The Local Election Survey (Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1220 (W.291). - Enabling power: Local Government (Wales) Measure 2011 / Mesur Llywodraeth Leol (Cymru) 2011, ss. 1 (3) (a), 175. - Issued: 29.12.2016. Made: 13.12.2016. Laid: 15.12.2016. Coming into force: 06.01.2017. Effect: S.I. 2012/685 (W. 93) amended. Territorial extent & classification: W. General. - In English and Welsh. Welsh title: Rheoliadau Arolygon Etholiadau Lleol (Cymru) (Diwygio) 2016. - 32p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-348-20048-5 £6.00

The Neath Port Talbot (Communities) Order 2016 No. 2016/1158 (W.279). - Enabling power: Local Government Act 1972, s. 58 (2). - Issued: 12.12.2016. Made: 25.11.2016. Coming into force: In accord. with art. 1 (2) (3). Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: W. General. - In English and Welsh. Welsh title: Gorchymyn Castell-nedd Port Talbot (Cymunedau) 2016. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-348-20045-4 £4.25

The Rhondda Cynon Taf (Communities) Order 2016 No. 2016/1156 (W.278). - Enabling power: Local Government Act 1972, s. 58 (2). - Issued: 06.12.2016. Made: 25.11.2016. Coming into force: In accord. with art. 1 (2) (3). Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: W. General. - In English and Welsh. Welsh title: Gorchymyn Rhondda Cynon Taf (Cymunedau) 2016. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-348-20044-7 £6.00

London government

The Greater London Authority (Consolidated Council Tax Requirement Procedure) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1248. - Enabling power: Greater London Authority Act 1999, sch. 6, para. 10. - Issued: 23.12.2016. Made: 19.12.2016. Laid: 21.12.2016. Coming into force: 15.01.2017. Effect: 1999 c.29 modified. Territorial extent & classification: E. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115272-0 £4.25

Merchant shipping

The Merchant Shipping and Fishing Vessels (Port Waste Reception Facilities) (Amendment) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1211. - Enabling power: European Communities Act 1972 s. 2 (2) & Merchant Shipping Act 1995 ss. 130A (1) (2). - Issued: 21.12.2016. Made: 12.12.2016. Laid: 21.12.2016. Coming into force: 13.01.2017. Effect: S.I. 2003/1809 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115238-6 £6.00

National Health Service, England

The NHS Foundation Trusts (Trust Funds: Appointment of Trustees) Amendment (No. 2) Order 2016 No. 2016/1185. - Enabling power: National Health Service Act 2006, ss. 51 (1) (2), 64 (5) (6), 273 (1). - Issued: 13.12.2016. Made: 06.12.2016. Coming into force: 01.01.2017. Effect: S.I. 2007/1766 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115212-6 £4.25

National Health Service, Wales

The National Health Service (Therapeutic Radiographer Independent Prescriber and Dietitian Supplementary Prescriber) (Miscellaneous Amendments) (Wales) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1221 (W.292). - Enabling power: National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006, ss. 47, 80, 83, 203 (9) (10) & Climate Change Act 2008, ss. 77, 90, sch. 6, para. 3. - Issued: 29.12.2016. Made: 14.12.2016. Laid: 19.12.2016. Coming into force: 09.01.2017. Effect: SI 2004/478 (W.48); 2007/121 (W.11); 2010/2880 (W.238); 2013/898 (W.102) amended. Territorial extent & classification: W. General. - In English and Welsh. Welsh title: Rheoliadau'r Gwasanaeth Iechyd Gwladol (Radiograffydd Therapiwtig-Ragnodydd Annibynnol a Deietegydd-Ragnodydd Atodol) (Diwygiadau Amrywiol) (Cymru) 2016. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-348-20049-2 £6.00

Northern Ireland

The Northern Ireland (Stormont Agreement and Implementation Plan) Act 2016 (Commencement) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1258 (C.87). - Enabling power: Northern Ireland (Stormont Agreement and Implementation Plan) Act 2016 s. 11 (4). Bringing into operation various provisions of the 2016 Act on the day on which the Agreement between the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the Government of Ireland Establishing the Independent Reporting Commission, dated 13th September 2016 enters into force. - Issued: 29.12.2016. Made: 20.12.2016. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115284-3 £4.25

Overseas territories

The ISIL (Da'esh) and Al-Qaida (Sanctions) (Overseas Territories) Order 2016 No. 2016/1218. - Enabling power: United Nations Act 1946 s. 1 & Saint Helena Act 1833 s. 112 & British Settlements Act 1887 & British Settlements Act 1945. - Issued: 21.12.2016. Made: 14.12.2016. Laid: 19.12.2016. Coming into force: 20.12.2016. Effect: S.I. 2012/1757 revoked. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - 16p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115245-4 £6.00

Partnership

The Companies, Partnerships and Groups (Accounts and Non-Financial Reporting) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1245. - Enabling power: Companies Act 2006, ss. 468 (1) (a) to (c) (2), 1292 (1). - Issued: 23.12.2016. Made: 19.12.2016. Coming into force: In accord. with reg. 1 (1). Effect: 2006 c.46 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - Supersedes draft S.I. (ISBN 9780111151075) issued 09.11.2016. EC note: These regs implement art. 1 (1) (3) of Directive 2014/95/EU amending Directive 2013/34/EU as regards disclosure of non-financial and diversity information by certain large undertakings and groups. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115270-6 £6.00

Plant health, England

The Plant Health (Fees) (England) (Amendment) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1255. - Enabling power: Finance Act 1973 s. 56 (1). - Issued: 28.12.2016. Made: 19.12.2016. Laid: 21.12.2016. Coming into force: 16.01.2017. Effect: S.I. 2014/601 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E. General. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115279-9 £4.25

The Plant Health (Forestry) (Amendment) (England and Scotland) Order 2016 No. 2016/1167. - Enabling power: Plant Health Act 1967, ss. 2, 3 (1) & European Communities Act 1972, sch. 2, para. 1A. - Issued: 08.12.2016. Made: 30.11.2016. Laid: 05.12.2016. Coming into force: 01.01.2017. Effect: SI 2005/2517 amended & SI 2004/3212; 2007/3450 revoked. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - EC note: Implements in England and Scotland, Commission Decision 2002/757/EC; Commission Implementing Decision 2014/690/EU; Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/789; Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/893; Commission Implementing Decision 2012/535/EU; Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/2416. - 20p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115190-7 £6.00

Plant health, Scotland

The Plant Health (Forestry) (Amendment) (England and Scotland) Order 2016 No. 2016/1167. - Enabling power: Plant Health Act 1967, ss. 2, 3 (1) & European Communities Act 1972, sch. 2, para. 1A. - Issued: 08.12.2016. Made: 30.11.2016. Laid: 05.12.2016. Coming into force: 01.01.2017. Effect: SI 2005/2517 amended & SI 2004/3212; 2007/3450 revoked. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - EC note: Implements in England and Scotland, Commission Decision 2002/757/EC; Commission Implementing Decision 2014/690/EU; Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/789; Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/893; Commission Implementing Decision 2012/535/EU; Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/2416. - 20p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115190-7 £6.00

Police, England and Wales

The Police (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1200. - Enabling power: Police Act 1996, s. 50. - Issued: 14.12.2016. Made: 07.12.2016. Laid: 12.12.2016. Coming into force: 04.01.2017. Effect: S.I. 2003/527 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115227-0 £4.25

Prevention and suppression of terrorism

The Proscribed Organisations (Name Change) Order 2016 No. 2016/1187. - Enabling power: Terrorism Act 2000, s. 3 (6). - Issued: 13.12.2016. Made: 06.12.2016. Laid: 08.12.2016. Coming into force: 09.12.2016. Effect: 2000 c.11 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115214-0 £4.25

The Terrorism Act 2000 (Proscribed Organisations) (Amendment) (No. 3) Order 2016 No. 2016/1238. - Enabling power: Terrorism Act 2000, s. 3 (3) (a). - Issued: 22.12.2016. Made: 15.12.2016. Coming into force: In accord. with art. 1. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - Supersedes draft SI (ISBN 9780111152294) issued 15/12/16 - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115263-8 £4.25

The Terrorism Prevention and Investigation Measures Act 2011 (Continuation) Order 2016 No. 2016/1166. - Enabling power: Terrorism Prevention and Investigation Measures Act 2011, s. 21 (2) (c). - Issued: 07.12.2016. Made: 29.11.2016. Coming into force: 13.12.2016. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - Supersedes draft SI (ISBN 9780111147962) issued 07/07/16 - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115188-4 £4.25

Public health

The Detergents (Amendment) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1165. - Enabling power: European Communities Act 1972, s. 2 (2). - Issued: 07.12.2016. Made: 29.11.2016. Laid: 02.12.2016. Coming into force: 01.01.2017. Effect: S.I. 2010/740 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - EC note: These Regulations amend the Detergents Regulations 2010 to reflect the changes made by EU Regulation (EU) No 259/2012 amending Regulation (EC) No 648/2004 as regards the use of phosphates and other phosphorus compounds in consumer laundry detergents and consumer automatic dishwasher detergents. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115186-0 £4.25

Public service pensions, England and Wales

The Local Government Pension Scheme (Wandsworth and Richmond Fund Merger) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1241. - Enabling power: Public Service Pensions Act 2013, ss. 1, 2 (1), 3, sch. 1, 2, 3. - Issued: 23.12.2016. Made: 19.12.2016. Laid: 22.12.2016. Coming into force: 26.01.2017. Effect: SI 2013/2356 modified. Territorial extent & classification: E/W. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115267-6 £4.25

Rating and valuation, England

The Non-Domestic Rating (Chargeable Amounts) (England) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1265. - Enabling power: Local Government Finance Act 1988 ss. 57A, 140 (4), 143 (1) (2). - Issued: 30.12.2016. Made: 21.12.2016. Coming into force: 22.12.2016 exc. for reg. 22, in accord. with reg. 2. Effect: S.I. 2004/3387 partially revoked (01.04.2017). Territorial extent & classification: E. General. - Supersedes draft S.I. (ISBN 9780111151655) issued 28.11.2016. - 28p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115288-1 £6.00

Rating and valuation, Wales

The Non-Domestic Rating (Chargeable Amounts) (Wales) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1247 (W.295). - Enabling power: Local Government Finance Act 1988, ss. 58, 143 (1), 146 (6). - Issued: 29.12.2016. Made: 15.12.2016. Coming into force: 31.12.2016. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: W. General. - In English and Welsh. Welsh title: Rheoliadau Ardrethu Annomestig (Symiau a Godir) (Cymru) 2016. - 12p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-348-20052-2 £6.00

The Non-Domestic Rating Contributions (Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1169 (W.286). - Enabling power: Local Government Finance Act 1988, s. 60, sch. 8 paras 4, 6. - Issued: 12.12.2016. Made: 30.11.2016. Laid before the National Assembly for Wales 05.12.2016. Coming into force: 31.12.2016. Effect: S.I. 1992/3238 amended. Territorial extent & classification: W. General. - In English and Welsh. Welsh title: Rheoliadau Cyfraniadau Ardrethu Annomestig (Cymru) (Diwygio) 2016. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-348-20046-1 £4.25

Rights in performances

The Copyright and Performances (Application to Other Countries) Order 2016 No. 2016/1219. - Enabling power: Copyright, Designs and Patents Act 1988 ss. 159, 206 (4) and 208 & European Communities Act 1972 s. 2 (2). - Issued: 21.12.2016. Made: 14.12.2016. Laid: 20.12.2016. Coming into force: 06.04.2017. Effect: S.I. 2013/536; 2015/216 revoked. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - 12p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115246-1 £6.00

Road traffic

The Motor Vehicles (Compulsory Insurance) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1193. - Enabling power: European Communities Act 1972 s. 2 (2). - Issued: 14.12.2016. Made: 06.12.2016. Laid: 09.12.2016. Coming into force: 31.12.2016. Effect: 1988 c.52 amended & S.I. 2007/1426 revoked. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S. General. - EC note: Relates to requirements of EU directive 2009/103/EC. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115219-5 £4.25

Road traffic, Wales: Traffic regulation

The A40 Trunk Road and Link Road (Travellers' Rest, Carmarthenshire) (Temporary 30 MPH Speed Limit) Order 2016 No. 2016/1188 (W.289). - Enabling power: Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, ss. 14 (1) (4) (7). - Issued: 09.12.2016. Made: 23.11.2016. Coming into force: 01.12.2016. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: W. Local. - Available at <http://www.legislation.gov.uk/wsi/2016/1188/contents/made>. - In English and Welsh. Welsh title: Gorchymyn Cefnffordd yr A40 a'r Ffordd Gyswilt (Travellers' Rest, Sir Gaerfyrddin) (Terfyn Cyflymder 30 MYA Dros Dro) 2016 Non-print

The A48(M) Motorway (St Mellons, Cardiff to Castleton, Newport) (Temporary Prohibition of Vehicles & 40 mph Speed Limit) Order 2016 No. 2016/1256 (W.297). - Enabling power: Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984 ss. 14 (1) (4) (7). - Issued: 21.12.2016. Made: 15.12.2016. Coming into force: 19.12.2016. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: W. Local. - Available at <http://www.legislation.gov.uk/wsi/2016/1256/contents/made>. - In English and Welsh. Welsh title: Gorchymyn Traffordd yr A48 (M) Llaineirwg, Caerdydd i Gas- Bach Casnewydd (Gwahardd Cerbydau a Therfyn Cyflymder 40 MYA Dros Dro) Non-print

The A449 & A40 Trunk Road (Coldra Interchange, Newport to Chapel Lane Overbridge, Monmouthshire) (Temporary Traffic Prohibitions & Restrictions) Order 2016 No. 2016/1203 (W.290). - Enabling power: Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984 ss. 14 (1) (4) (7). - Issued: 13.12.2016. Made: 12.12.2016. Coming into force: 19.12.2016. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: W. Local. - This issued on 13.12.2016 and appeared on daily list no 243 but was **WITHDRAWN** on 20.12.2016. - In English and Welsh. Welsh title: Gorchymyn Cefnffordd yr A449 a'r A40 (Cyfnewidfa Coldra, Casnewydd i Drosbont Chapel Lane, Sir Fynwy) (Gwaharddiadau a Chyfyngiadau Traffig Dros Dro) 2016 Non-print

The A470 Trunk Road (Ganllwyd, Gwynedd) (Temporary Part-time 20 mph Speed Limit) Order 2016 No. 2016/1164 (W.284). - Enabling power: Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984 ss. 14 (1) (4) (7). - Issued: 01.12.2016. Made: 29.11.2016. Coming into force: 05.12.2016. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: W. Local. - Available at <http://www.legislation.gov.uk/wsi/2016/1164/contents/made>. - In English and Welsh. Welsh title: Gorchymyn Cefnffordd yr A470 (Y Ganllwyd, Gwynedd) (Terfyn Cyflymder 20 mya Rhan-amser Dros Dro) 2016 Non-print

The A479 Trunk Road (Cwmdu to South of Talgarth, Powys) (Temporary Prohibition of Vehicles) Order 2016 No. 2016/1168 (W.285). - Enabling power: Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984 ss. 14 (1) (4). - Issued: 02.12.2016. Made: 30.11.2016. Coming into force: 05.12.2016. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: W. Local. - Available at <http://www.legislation.gov.uk/wsi/2016/1168/contents/made>. - In English and Welsh. Welsh title: Gorchymyn Cefnffordd yr A479 (Cwm Du i Fan i'r De o Dalgarth, Powys) (Gwahardd Cerbydau Dros Dro) 2016 Non-print

The A487 & A40 Trunk Roads (Fishguard, Pembrokeshire) (Temporary Prohibition of Vehicles) Order 2016 No. 2016/1263 (W.298). - Enabling power: Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s. 16A. - Issued: 23.12.2016. Made: 22.12.2016. Coming into force: 31.12.2016. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: W. Local. - Available at <http://www.legislation.gov.uk/wsi/2016/1263/contents/made>. - In English and Welsh. Welsh title: Gorchymyn Cefnffordd yr A487 a'r A40 (Abergwaun, Sir Benfro) (Gwahardd Cerbydau Dros Dro) 2016 Non-print

The A494 Trunk Road (Llanuwchllyn, Bala, Gwynedd) (Temporary Part-time 20 mph Speed Limit) Order 2016 No. 2016/1180 (W.287). - Enabling power: Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984 ss. 14 (1) (4) (7). - Issued: 07.12.2016. Made: 06.12.2016. Coming into force: 11.12.2016. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: W. Local. - Available at <http://www.legislation.gov.uk/wsi/2016/1180/contents/made>. - In English and Welsh. Welsh title: Gorchymyn Cefnffordd yr A494 (Llanuwchllyn, Y Bala, Gwynedd) (Terfyn Cyflymder 20 mya Rhan-amser Dros Dro) 2016 Non-print

The A4076 Trunk Road (Hamilton Terrace, Milford Haven, Pembrokeshire) (Temporary Prohibition of Vehicles) Order 2016 No. 2016/1163 (W.283). - Enabling power: Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984 s. 16A. - Issued: 01.12.2016. Made: 29.11.2016. Coming into force: 03.12.2016. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: W. Local. - Available at <http://www.legislation.gov.uk/wsi/2016/1163/contents/made>. - In English and Welsh. Welsh title: Gorchymyn Cefnffordd yr A4076 (Hamilton Terrace, Aberdaugleddau, Sir Benfro) (Gwahardd Cerbydau Dros Dro) 2016 Non-print

The M4 Motorway (Junction 23, Rogiet to the Wales/England Border, Monmouthshire) (Temporary Prohibition of Vehicles) Order 2016 No. 2016/1162 (W.282). - Enabling power: Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984 ss. 14 (1) (4). - Issued: 01.12.2016. Made: 24.11.2016. Coming into force: 03.12.2016. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: W. Local. - Available at <http://www.legislation.gov.uk/wsi/2016/1162/contents/made>. - In English and Welsh. Welsh title: Gorchymyn Traffordd yr M4 (Cyffordd 23, Rogiet i Ffin Cymru/Lloegr, Sir Fynwy) (Gwahardd Cerbydau Dros Dro) 2016 Non-print

Seeds, Wales

The Seed Marketing (Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1242 (W.294). - Enabling power: Plant Varieties and Seeds Act 1964, ss. 16 (1) (1A) (2) (3) (4). - Issued: 29.12.2016. Made: 15.12.2016. Laid: 19.12.2016. Coming into force: 11.01.2017. Effect: SI 2012/245 (W.39) amended. Territorial extent & classification: W. General. - In English and Welsh. Welsh title: Rheoliadau Marchnata Hadau (Cymru) (Diwygio) 2016. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-348-20051-5 £6.00

Senior courts of England and Wales

The Civil Proceedings Fees (Amendment) Order 2016 No. 2016/1191 (L.19). - Enabling power: Courts Act 2003, ss. 92 (1) (2), 108 (6). - Issued: 13.12.2016. Made: 06.12.2016. Laid: 08.12.2016. Coming into force: 06.03.2017. Effect: S.I. 2008/1053 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115217-1 £4.25

Social care

The Social Care (Self-directed Support) (Scotland) Act 2013 (Consequential Modifications and Savings) Order 2014 (correction slip) No. 2014/513 Cor.. - Correction slip (to ISBN 9780111111178) dated December 2016. - 1 sheet: 30 cm. Free

Social care, Wales

The Social Care Wales (Extension of Meaning of 'Social Care Worker') Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1251 (W.296). - Enabling power: Regulation and Inspection of Social Care (Wales) Act 2016 / Deddf Rheoleiddio ac Arolygu Gofal Cymdeithasol (Cymru) 2016, ss. 79 (2) (b), 187 (1) (b). - Issued: 29.12.2016. Made: 13.12.2016. Coming into force: 03.04.2017. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: W. General. - In English and Welsh. Welsh title: Rheoliadau Gofal Cymdeithasol Cymru (Ehangu Ystyr 'Gweithiwr Gofal Cymdeithasol') 2016. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-348-20053-9 £4.25

The Social Care Wales (Specification of Social Care Workers) (Registration) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1235 (W.293). - Enabling power: Regulation and Inspection of Social Care (Wales) Act 2016 / Deddf Rheoleiddio ac Arolygu Gofal Cymdeithasol (Cymru) 2016, ss. 80 (1) (b), 187 (1) (b). - Issued: 29.12.2016. Made: 13.12.2016. Coming into force: 03.04.2017. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: W. General. - In English and Welsh. Welsh title: Rheoliadau Gofal Cymdeithasol Cymru (Pennu Gweithwyr Gofal Cymdeithasol) (Cofrestru) 2016. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-348-20050-8 £4.25

Trade unions

The Trade Union Act 2016 (Commencement No. 2) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1170 (C.80). - Enabling power: Trade Union Act 2016, s. 25. Bringing into operation various provisions of the 2016 Act on 05.12.2016, in accord. with art. 2. - Issued: 08.12.2016. Made: 30.11.2016. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115191-4 £4.25

Tribunals and inquiries

The First-tier Tribunal (Immigration and Asylum Chamber) Fees (Amendment) (No. 2) Order 2016 No. 2016/1149. - Enabling power: Tribunals, Courts and Enforcement Act 2007, ss. 42 (1), 49 (3). - Issued: 01.12.2016. Made: 24.11.2016. Laid: 28.11.2016. Coming into force: 29.11.2016. Effect: S.I. 2011/2841 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115179-2 £4.25

Value added tax

The Value Added Tax (Small Non-Commercial Consignments) Relief (Amendment) Order 2016 No. 2016/1199. - Enabling power: Value Added Tax Act 1994, s. 37 (1). - Issued: 15.12.2016. Made: 09.12.2016. Laid: 09.12.2016. Coming into force: 01.01.2017. Effect: S.I. 1986/939 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115226-3 £4.25

Water, England

The Nitrate Pollution Prevention (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1254. - Enabling power: European Communities Act 1972 s. 2 (2). - Issued: 28.12.2016. Made: 19.12.2016. Laid: 20.12.2016. Coming into force: 31.12.2016. Effect: S.I. 2015/668 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E. General. - This Statutory Instrument has been made in consequence of defects in S.I. 2016/1190 (ISBN 9780111152164) and is being issued free of charge to all known recipients of that Statutory Instrument. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115278-2 £4.25

The Nitrate Pollution Prevention (Amendment) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1190. - Enabling power: European Communities Act 1972, s. 2 (2). - Issued: 13.12.2016. Made: 06.12.2016. Laid: 08.12.2016. Coming into force: 31.12.2016. Effect: S.I. 2015/668 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E. General. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115216-4 £4.25

Weights and measures

The Measuring Instruments Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1153. - Enabling power: European Communities Act 1972, s. 2 (2), sch. 2, para. 1A & Weights and Measures Act 1985, ss. 15 (1), 86 (1). - Issued: 13.12.2016. Made: 29.11.2016. Laid: 06.12.2016. Coming into force: 28.12.2016. Effect: 1986 c.44; 1989 c.30; 2015 c.15; SI 1992/231 (NI 1); 1996/275 (NI 2) modified & SI 2006/1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1264, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1679, 2164, 2304, 2625, 2647; 2010/2881 revoked with saving. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - EC note: Implements Directive 2014/32/EU on the harmonisation of the laws of the Member States relating to the making available on the market of measuring instruments. - 72p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115199-0 £11.00

The Non-automatic Weighing Instruments Regulations 2016 No. 2016/1152. - Enabling power: European Communities Act 1972, s. 2 (2), sch. 2, para. 1A & Weights and Measures Act 1985, ss. 15 (1), 86 (1). - Issued: 08.12.2016. Made: 29.11.2016. Laid: 06.12.2016. Coming into force: 28.12.2016. Effect: SI 2000/3236; 2008/738 revoked. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - EC note: These Regulations implement Directive 2014/31/EU on the harmonisation of the laws of Member States relating to the making available on the market of non-automatic weighing instruments. - 44p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-115189-1 £10.00

Statutory Instruments

Arranged by Number

Statutory instruments 2013

7 (S.1) Cor. Constitutional law
Devolution, Scotland

Statutory instruments 2014

513 Cor. Constitutional law
Devolution, Scotland
Social care

Statutory instruments 2016

1138 Cor. Armorial bearings, ensigns and flags
1147 Highways, England
1149 Tribunals and inquiries
1151 (W.276) Local government, Wales
1152 Weights and measures
1153 Weights and measures
1154 Environmental protection, England and Wales
1155 (W.277) Local government, Wales
1156 (W.278) Local government, Wales
1157 Employment
1158 (W.279) Local government, Wales
1161 (C.79) Income tax
Devolution, Scotland
1162 (W.282) Road traffic, Wales
1163 (W.283) Road traffic, Wales
1164 (W.284) Road traffic, Wales
1165 Consumer protection
Environmental protection
Public health
1166 Prevention and suppression of terrorism
1167 Plant health, England
Plant health, Scotland
1168 (W.285) Road traffic, Wales
1169 (W.286) Rating and valuation, Wales
1170 (C.80) Trade unions
1171 (C.81) Excise
1172 Excise
1173 Government resources and accounts
1174 Income tax
1175 Income tax
1177 Electronic communications
1178 (C.82) Constitutional law
Devolution, Scotland
1179 Housing
1180 (W.287) Road traffic, Wales
1181 Corporation tax
1182 Corporation tax
1183 (W.288) Education, Wales
1184 Environmental protection, England
1185 National Health Service, England
1186 Consumer protection
Health and safety
1187 Prevention and suppression of terrorism
1188 (W.289) Road traffic, Wales
1189 Climate change levy
1190 Agriculture, England
Water, England

1191 (L.19) Senior courts of England and Wales
County court, England and Wales
1192 Income tax
1193 Road traffic
1194 Financial services and markets
1195 Income tax
Capital gains tax
1196 Education, England
1197 Energy
1198 (C.83) Energy
1199 Value added tax
1200 Police, England and Wales
1201 (C.84) Criminal procedure, England and Wales
1202 Local government, England
1203 (W.290) WITHDRAWN
1204 Highways, England
1205 Education, England
1206 Education, England
Education, England
1207 Education, England
1208 Criminal law
1209 Education, England
1210 Copyright
1211 Merchant shipping
1212 Bank levy
1213 Ecclesiastical law
1214 Criminal law
1215 Antarctica
1216 Coinage
1217 Capital gains tax
Corporation tax
Income tax
1218 Overseas territories
1219 Copyright
Rights in performances
Local government, Wales
1220 (W.291) National Health Service, Wales
1221 (W.292) Local government, England
1222 Local government, England
1223 Local government, England
1224 Local government, England
1225 Local government, England
1226 Local government, England
1227 Local government, England
1228 Local government, England
1229 Local government, England
1230 Local government, England
1231 Local government, England
1232 Defence
1233 (C.85) Investigatory powers
1234 Corporation tax
1235 (W.293) Social care, Wales
1236 Local government, England
1237 Local government, England
1238 Prevention and suppression of terrorism
1239 Banks and banking
Financial services and markets
Financial services and markets
1240 Public service pensions, England and Wales
1241 Seeds, Wales
1242 (W.294) Government resources and accounts
1243 Annual tax on enveloped dwellings
1244 Companies
1245 Partnership
1246 Electricity

1247 (W.295)	Rating and valuation, Wales
1248	London government
1249 (C.86)	Income tax Capital gains tax Inheritance tax
1250	Income tax
1251 (W.296)	Social care, Wales
1252	Financial services and markets
1253	Civil aviation
1254	Agriculture, England Water, England
1255	Plant health, England
1256 (W.297)	Road traffic, Wales
1257	Children and young persons, England
1258 (C.87)	Northern Ireland
1259	Consumer protection
1262	Council tax, England
1263 (W.298)	Road traffic, Wales
1264 (C.88)	Constitutional law Devolution, Wales
1265	Rating and valuation, England

Subsidiary Numbers

Commencement orders (bring an act or part of an act into operation) 2016

1161 (C.79)
1170 (C.80)
1171 (C.81)
1178 (C.82)
1198 (C.83)
1201 (C.84)

1233 (C.85)
1249 (C.86)
1258 (C.87)
1264 (C.88)

Instruments relating to fees or procedure in courts in England and Wales 2016

1191 (L.19)

Instruments that extend only to Scotland 2016

2013 - 7 (S.1) Cor.

Instruments that extend only to Wales 2016

1151 (W.276)
1155 (W.277)
1156 (W.278)
1158 (W.279)
1162 (W.282)
1163 (W.283)
1164 (W.284)
1168 (W.285)
1169 (W.286)
1180 (W.287)
1183 (W.288)
1188 (W.289)
1203 (W.290) WITHDRAWN
1220 (W.291)
1221 (W.292)
1235 (W.293)
1242 (W.294)
1247 (W.295)
1251 (W.296)
1256 (W.297)
1263 (W.298)

SCOTTISH LEGISLATION

Acts of the Scottish Parliament - Explanatory notes 2016

Land Reform (Scotland) Act 2016 (asp 18): explanatory notes. - 91p.: 30 cm. - These Notes relate to the Land Reform (Scotland) Act 2016 (asp 18, ISBN 9780105902973) which received Royal Assent on 22 April 2016. - 978-0-10-590310-9 £16.00

Scottish Statutory Instruments

By Subject Heading

Arbitration

The Arbitration (Scotland) Act 2010 (Transitional Provisions) Order 2016 No. 2016/435. - Enabling power: Arbitration (Scotland) Act 2010 ss. 33 (1), 36 (4). - Issued: 29.12.2016. Made: 20.12.2016. Coming into force: 01.01.2017. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - Supersedes draft SSI. (ISBN 9780111033593) issued 09.11.2016. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103430-9 £4.25

Arms and ammunition

The Air Weapons Licensing (Exemptions) (Scotland) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/428. - Enabling power: Air Weapons and Licensing (Scotland) Act 2015 s. 2 (4) (a). - Issued: 21.12.2016. Made: 13.12.2016. Coming into force: 31.12.2016. Effect: 2015 asp 10 amended. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103425-5 £4.25

Bankruptcy

The Bankruptcy (Scotland) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/397. - Enabling power: Bankruptcy (Scotland) Act 2016, ss. 2 (2) (a) (ii) (f), 3 (1), 4 (1) (d) (2) (b), 6 (8), 8 (3) (a), 9 (4) (b), 19 (1), 46 (2) (a) (6), 48 (1) (a), 51 (14), 54 (4), 87 (8), 89, 94 (7), 113 (5), 116 (2), 117 (1), 119 (6) (a), 126 (5), 129 (10) (a), 137 (2), 138 (2), 140 (2), 141 (2) (a) (c), 142 (2) (5), 200 (1) (c) (8), 221, 224 (1), 225 (2), 228 (1), 234 (3) (b), sch. 1, para. 2 (5) (a) & Debt Arrangement and Attachment (Scotland) Act 2002, s. 7 (2) (bd). - Issued: 01.12.2016. Made: 24.11.2016. Coming into force: 30.11.2016. Effect: S.S.I. 2014/225, 290; 2015/80 partially revoked & S.S.I. 2010/397; 2014/296; 2015/149 revoked. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - Supersedes draft SSI (ISBN 980111033159) issued 27.09.2016. - 164p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103399-9 £23.25

The Protected Trust Deeds (Forms) (Scotland) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/398. - Enabling power: Bankruptcy (Scotland) Act 2016, ss. 166 (2) (b) (c), 169, 170 (1) (b) (e), 174 (2) (3), 175 (1), 181 (2), 183 (1) (a) (b), 184 (1) (b) (2) (a), 186 (3) (9), 194 (1) (3), 225 (2). - Issued: 01.12.2016. Made: 24.11.2016. Coming into force: 30.11.2016. Effect: 2016 asp 21 amended/partially repealed. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 40p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103400-2 £10.00

The Protected Trust Deeds (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2016 No. 2016/399. - Enabling power: Bankruptcy (Scotland) Act 1985, s. 72 (1A), sch. 5, para. 5. - Issued: 01.12.2016. Made: 24.11.2016. Coming into force: 30.11.2016. Effect: SSI. 2013/318 amended. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 16p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103401-9 £6.00

Burial

The Burial and Cremation (Scotland) Act 2016 (Commencement No. 1, Transitional and Transitional Provisions) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/417 (C.43). - Enabling power: Burial and Cremation (Scotland) Act 2016, ss. 112 (2) (3) (4). Bringing into operation various provisions of the 2016 Act on 28.12.2016. - Issued: 19.12.2016. Made: 13.12.2016. Laid before the Scottish Parliament: 14.12.2016. Coming into force: 28.12.2016. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103416-3 £4.25

Civil partnership

The Civil Partnership, Marriage Between Persons of Different Sexes and Same Sex Marriage (Prescribed Bodies) (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2016 No. 2016/427. - Enabling power: Marriage (Scotland) Act 1977 s. 8 (1) (a) (ii) (1B) (a) (i) & Civil Partnership Act 2004. s. 94A (1) (a) (i). - Issued: 21.12.2016. Made: 15.12.2016. Laid before the Scottish Parliament: 19.12.2016. Coming into force: 14.02.2017. Effect: SSI 2014/303, 304, 305 amended. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103424-8 £4.25

Community empowerment

The Community Empowerment (Miscellaneous Amendments) (Scotland) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/411. - Enabling power: Community Empowerment (Scotland) Act 2015, ss. 81 (1), 83 (10), 85 (3), 86 (3), 87 (3), 90 (12) (14), 94 (4). - Issued: 13.12.2016. Made: 06.12.2016. Laid before the Scottish Parliament: 08.12.2016. Coming into force: 22.01.2017. Effect: SSI 2016/357, 358, 359, 360, 362 amended. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - This SSI has been made in consequence of defects in S.S.I. 2016/357; S.S.I. 2016/358, S.S.I. 2016/359, S.S.I. 2016/360 and S.S.I. 2016/362 and is being issued free of charge to all known recipients of those instruments. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103410-1 £6.00

The Community Empowerment (Scotland) Act 2015 (Commencement No. 5) Order 2016 No. 2016/394 (C.39). - Enabling power: Community Empowerment (Scotland) Act 2015, s. 145 (2). Bringing into operation various provisions of the 2015 Act on 16.12.2016. - Issued: 01.12.2016. Made: 24.11.2016. Laid before the Scottish Parliament: 28.11.2016. Coming into force: 16.12.2016. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103396-8 £6.00

The Community Empowerment (Scotland) Act 2015 (Commencement No. 6) Order 2016 No. 2016/410 (C.41). - Enabling power: Community Empowerment (Scotland) Act 2015, s. 145 (2). Bringing into operation various provisions of the 2015 Act on 20.12.2016. - Issued: 12.12.2016. Made: 06.12.2016. Laid before the Scottish Parliament: 07.12.2016. Coming into force: 20.12.2016. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103406-4 £6.00

Court of Session

The Maximum Number of Judges (Scotland) Order 2016 No. 2016/423. - Enabling power: Court of Session Act 1988 s. 1 (2). - Issued: 21.12.2016. Made: 14.12.2016. Coming into force: 15.12.2016. Effect: 1988 c.36 amended & S.S.I. 2004/499 revoked. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - Supersedes draft SSI (ISBN 9780111033128) issued 21.09.2016. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103420-0 £4.25

Cremation

The Burial and Cremation (Scotland) Act 2016 (Commencement No. 1, Transitory and Transitional Provisions) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/417 (C.43). - Enabling power: Burial and Cremation (Scotland) Act 2016, ss. 112 (2) (3) (4). Bringing into operation various provisions of the 2016 Act on 28.12.2016. - Issued: 19.12.2016. Made: 13.12.2016. Laid before the Scottish Parliament: 14.12.2016. Coming into force: 28.12.2016. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103416-3 £4.25

Criminal law

The Air Weapons Licensing (Exemptions) (Scotland) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/428. - Enabling power: Air Weapons and Licensing (Scotland) Act 2015 s. 2 (4) (a). - Issued: 21.12.2016. Made: 13.12.2016. Coming into force: 31.12.2016. Effect: 2015 asp 10 amended. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103425-5 £4.25

The Criminal Justice (Scotland) Act 2016 (Commencement No. 3 and Saving Provision) Order 2016 No. 2016/426 (C.44). - Enabling power: Criminal Justice (Scotland) Act 2016 ss. 117 (2) (3). Bringing into operation various provisions of the 2016 Act on 17.01.2017. - Issued: 21.12.2016. Made: 15.12.2016. Laid before the Scottish Parliament: 19.12.2016. Coming into force: 17.01.2017. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103423-1 £4.25

The Home Detention Curfew Licence (Amendment) (Scotland) Order 2016 No. 2016/416. - Enabling power: Prisoners and Criminal Proceedings (Scotland) Act 1993, s. 3AA (6). - Issued: 19.12.2016. Made: 13.12.2016. Coming into force: 14.12.2016. Effect: 1993 c.9 amended/partially repealed. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - Supersedes draft SSI (ISBN 9780111033319) issued 13.10.2016. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103415-6 £4.25

Crofters, cottars and small landholders

The Crofting Commission (Elections) (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2016 No. 2016/424. - Enabling power: Crofters (Scotland) Act 1993, sch. 1, para. 7 (1). - Issued: 21.12.2016. Made: 15.12.2016. Coming into force: 16.12.2016. Effect: SSI 2011/456 amended/partially revoked. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - Supersedes draft SSI (ISBN 9780111033401) issued 31.10.2016. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103421-7 £6.00

Debt

The Bankruptcy (Scotland) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/397. - Enabling power: Bankruptcy (Scotland) Act 2016, ss. 2 (2) (a) (ii) (f), 3 (1), 4 (1) (d) (2) (b), 6 (8), 8 (3) (a), 9 (4) (b), 19 (1), 46 (2) (a) (6), 48 (1) (a), 51 (14), 54 (4), 87 (8), 89, 94 (7), 113 (5), 116 (2), 117 (1), 119 (6) (a), 126 (5), 129 (10) (a), 137 (2), 138 (2), 140 (2), 141 (2) (a) (c), 142 (2) (5), 200 (1) (c) (8), 221, 224 (1), 225 (2), 228 (1), 234 (3) (b), sch. 1, para. 2 (5) (a) & Debt Arrangement and Attachment (Scotland) Act 2002, s. 7 (2) (bd). - Issued: 01.12.2016. Made: 24.11.2016. Coming into force: 30.11.2016. Effect: S.S.I. 2014/225, 290; 2015/80 partially revoked & S.S.I. 2010/397; 2014/296; 2015/149 revoked. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - Supersedes draft SSI (ISBN 980111033159) issued 27.09.2016. - 164p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103399-9 £23.25

The Protected Trust Deeds (Forms) (Scotland) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/398. - Enabling power: Bankruptcy (Scotland) Act 2016, ss. 166 (2) (b) (c), 169, 170 (1) (b) (e), 174 (2) (3), 175 (1), 181 (2), 183 (1) (a) (b), 184 (1) (b) (2) (a), 186 (3) (9), 194 (1) (3), 225 (2). - Issued: 01.12.2016. Made: 24.11.2016. Coming into force: 30.11.2016. Effect: 2016 asp 21 amended/partially repealed. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 40p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103400-2 £10.00

The Protected Trust Deeds (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2016 No. 2016/399. - Enabling power: Bankruptcy (Scotland) Act 1985, s. 72 (1A), sch. 5, para. 5. - Issued: 01.12.2016. Made: 24.11.2016. Coming into force: 30.11.2016. Effect: SSI 2013/318 amended. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 16p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103401-9 £6.00

Education

The Gaelic Medium Education (Assessment Requests) (Scotland) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/425. - Enabling power: Education (Scotland) Act 2016 ss. 7 (5) (6). - Issued: 21.12.2016. Made: 14.12.2016. Laid before the Scottish Parliament: 16.12.2016. Coming into force: 01.02.2017. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103422-4 £6.00

Environmental protection

The Financial Assistance for Environmental Purposes (Scotland) Order 2016 No. 2016/406. - Enabling power: Environmental Protection Act 1990, s. 153 (4). - Issued: 09.12.2016. Made: 01.12.2016. Laid before the Scottish Parliament: 06.12.2016. Coming into force: 01.02.2017. Effect: 1990 c.4 amended. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103405-7 £4.25

Evidence

The Apologies (Scotland) Act 2016 (Commencement and Transitory Provision) Amendment Regulations 2016 No. 2016/395 (C.40). - Enabling power: Apologies (Scotland) Act 2016, ss. 5 (2) (3). Bringing into operation various provisions of the 2016 Act on 19.06.2017. - Issued: 01.12.2016. Made: 24.11.2016. Laid before the Scottish Parliament: 28.11.2016. Coming into force: 16.12.2016. Effect: S.S.I. 2016/256 (C.23) amended. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103397-5 £4.25

Fire services

The Firemen's Pension Scheme (Amendment and Transitional Provisions) (Scotland) Order 2016 No. 2016/431. - Enabling power: Fire Services Act 1947 ss. 26 (1) to (5) & Superannuation Act 1972 s. 12. - Issued: 28.12.2016. Made: 20.12.2016. Laid before the Scottish Parliament: 22.12.2016. Coming into force: 06.02.2017. Effect: S.I. 1992/129 amended. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103426-2 £4.25

Food

The Caseins and Caseinates (Scotland) (No. 2) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/422. - Enabling power: Food Safety Act 1990 ss. 6(4), 16(1), 17(1), 26(1), 26(3), 31(1), 48(1) & European Communities Act 1972 s. 2(2). - Issued: 21.12.2016. Made: 15.12.2016. Laid before the Scottish Parliament: 15.12.2016. Coming into force: In accord. with reg. 1. Effect: 1990 c.16 modified & S.I. 1986/836; 1990/1; SSI 2016/383 revoked. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - This S.S.I. has been made in consequence of defects in S.S.I. 2016/383 (ISBN 9780111033852) and is being issued free of charge to all known recipients of that instrument. - 12p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103419-4 £6.00

Harbours, docks, piers and ferries

The Aberdeen Harbour Revision Order 2016 No. 2016/414. - Enabling power: Harbours Act 1964, ss. 14 (1) (3). - Issued: 14.12.2016. Made: 07.12.2016. Coming into force: 08.12.2016. Effect: Provisional order, confirmed by s.1 of the Aberdeen Harbour Order Confirmation Act, and contained in the schedule to that Act, partially repealed. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - Supersedes draft SSI (ISBN 9780111033494) issued 03.11.2016. - 20p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103413-2 £6.00

The Gardenstown Harbour Revision Order 2016 No. 2016/396. - Enabling power: Harbours Act 1964, ss. 14 (1) (2A) (3). - Issued: 01.12.2016. Made: 25.11.2016. Coming into force: 26.11.2016. Effect: 1911 c. clvii partially repealed. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 16p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103398-2 £6.00

Housing

The Housing (Scotland) Act 2014 (Commencement No. 6 and Transitional Provision) Order 2016 No. 2016/412 (C.42). - Enabling power: Housing (Scotland) Act 2014, ss. 104 (3) (5). Bringing into operation various provisions of the 2014 Act in accord. with the schedule. - Issued: 13.12.2016. Made: 06.12.2016. Laid before the Scottish Parliament: 08.12.2016. Coming into force: 23.12.2016. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103411-8 £6.00

The Letting Agent Registration (Scotland) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/432. - Enabling power: Housing (Scotland) Act 2014 ss. 29 (2) (b), 30 (2) (f), 32 (2) (c) (3), 101 (1). - Issued: 29.12.2016. Made: 20.12.2016. Laid before the Scottish Parliament: 22.12.2016. Coming into force: 31.01.2018. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103427-9 £6.00

The Licensing of Relevant Permanent Sites (Scotland) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/433. - Enabling power: Caravan Sites and Control of Development Act 1960, ss. 32C (4), 32F (3), 32N (1), 32Y (5). - Issued: 29.12.2016. Made: 20.12.2016. Laid before the Scottish Parliament: 22.12.2016. Coming into force: 01.05.2017. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103428-6 £6.00

Insolvency

The Bankruptcy (Scotland) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/397. - Enabling power: Bankruptcy (Scotland) Act 2016, ss. 2 (2) (a) (ii) (f), 3 (1), 4 (1) (d) (2) (b), 6 (8), 8 (3) (a), 9 (4) (b), 19 (1), 46 (2) (a) (6), 48 (1) (a), 51 (14), 54 (4), 87 (8), 89, 94 (7), 113 (5), 116 (2), 117 (1), 119 (6) (a), 126 (5), 129 (10) (a), 137 (2), 138 (2), 140 (2), 141 (2) (a) (c), 142 (2) (5), 200 (1) (c) (8), 221, 224 (1), 225 (2), 228 (1), 234 (3) (b), sch. 1, para. 2 (5) (a) & Debt Arrangement and Attachment (Scotland) Act 2002, s. 7 (2) (bd). - Issued: 01.12.2016. Made: 24.11.2016. Coming into force: 30.11.2016. Effect: S.S.I. 2014/225, 290; 2015/80 partially revoked & S.S.I. 2010/397; 2014/296; 2015/149 revoked. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - Supersedes draft SSI (ISBN 980111033159) issued 27.09.2016. - 164p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103399-9 £23.25

The Protected Trust Deeds (Forms) (Scotland) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/398. - Enabling power: Bankruptcy (Scotland) Act 2016, ss. 166 (2) (b) (c), 169, 170 (1) (b) (e), 174 (2) (3), 175 (1), 181 (2), 183 (1) (a) (b), 184 (1) (b) (2) (a), 186 (3) (9), 194 (1) (3), 225 (2). - Issued: 01.12.2016. Made: 24.11.2016. Coming into force: 30.11.2016. Effect: 2016 asp 21 amended/partially repealed. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 40p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103400-2 £10.00

The Protected Trust Deeds (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2016 No. 2016/399. - Enabling power: Bankruptcy (Scotland) Act 1985, s. 72 (1A), sch. 5, para. 5. - Issued: 01.12.2016. Made: 24.11.2016. Coming into force: 30.11.2016. Effect: SSI. 2013/318 amended. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 16p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103401-9 £6.00

Marriage

The Civil Partnership, Marriage Between Persons of Different Sexes and Same Sex Marriage (Prescribed Bodies) (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2016 No. 2016/427. - Enabling power: Marriage (Scotland) Act 1977 s. 8 (1) (a) (ii) (1B) (a) (i) & Civil Partnership Act 2004, s. 94A (1) (a) (i). - Issued: 21.12.2016. Made: 15.12.2016. Laid before the Scottish Parliament: 19.12.2016. Coming into force: 14.02.2017. Effect: SSI 2014/303, 304, 305 amended. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103424-8 £4.25

National Health Service

The Patient Rights (Complaints Procedure and Consequential Provisions) (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2016 No. 2016/401. - Enabling power: Patient Rights (Scotland) Act 2011, ss. 15 (4), 25 (1). - Issued: 06.12.2016. Made: 29.11.2016. Laid before the Scottish Parliament: 01.12.2016. Coming into force: 01.04.2017. Effect: SSI 2012/36 amended. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103402-6 £4.25

Pensions

The Firemen's Pension Scheme (Amendment and Transitional Provisions) (Scotland) Order 2016 No. 2016/431. - Enabling power: Fire Services Act 1947 ss. 26 (1) to (5) & Superannuation Act 1972 s. 12. - Issued: 28.12.2016. Made: 20.12.2016. Laid before the Scottish Parliament: 22.12.2016. Coming into force: 06.02.2017. Effect: S.I. 1992/129 amended. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103426-2 £4.25

Police

The Police Service of Scotland (Amendment) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/419. - Enabling power: Police and Fire Reform (Scotland) Act 2012, ss. 48, 125 (1). - Issued: 20.12.2016. Made: 13.12.2016. Laid before the Scottish Parliament: 15.12.2016. Coming into force: 09.02.2017. Effect: S.S.I. 2013/35 amended. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103417-0 £4.25

Public health

The Smoking Prohibition (Children in Motor Vehicles) (Scotland) Act 2016 (Fixed Penalty Notices) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/403. - Enabling power: Smoking Prohibition (Children in Motor Vehicles) (Scotland) Act 2016, sch. paras 2, 11. - Issued: 07.12.2016. Made: 30.11.2016. Coming into force: 05.12.2016. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - Supersedes draft SSI (ISBN 9780111032732) issued 15/09/16 - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103404-0 £4.25

Rating and valuation

The Valuation for Rating (Decapitalisation Rate) (Scotland) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/402. - Enabling power: Valuation and Rating (Scotland) Act 1956, ss. 6 (8A) (8B). - Issued: 06.12.2016. Made: 29.11.2016. Laid before the Scottish Parliament: 01.12.2016. Coming into force: 01.03.2017. Effect: SSI 2005/41 revoked with saving. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103403-3 £4.25

Roads and bridges

The A9 Trunk Road (Luncarty to Pass of Birnam) (Side Roads) Order 2016 No. 2016/404. - Enabling power: Roads (Scotland) Act 1984 ss. 12 (1) (5), 70 (1). - Issued: 02.12.2016. Made: 30.11.2016. Coming into force: 20.12.2016. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: S. Local. - Available at <http://www.legislation.gov.uk/ssi/2016/404/contents/made> Non-print

The A9 Trunk Road (Luncarty to Pass of Birnam) (Trunking) Order 2016 No. 2016/405. - Enabling power: Roads (Scotland) Act 1984 s. 5(2). - Issued: 02.12.2016. Made: 30.11.2016. Coming into force: 20.12.2016. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: S. Local. - Available at <http://www.legislation.gov.uk/ssi/2016/405/contents/made> Non-print

Road traffic: Speed limits

The A92/A972 Trunk Road (South of Markinch Road, Cadham to North of Balfarg Junction) (40mph Speed Limit) Order 2016 No. 2016/418. - Enabling power: Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984 ss. 84 (1) (a), 124 (1) (d), sch. 9, para. 27. - Issued: 14.12.2016. Made: 13.12.2016. Coming into force: 22.12.2016. Effect: SSI 1999/137; 2002/27 revoked. Territorial extent & classification: S. Local. - Available at <http://www.legislation.gov.uk/ssi/2016/418/contents/made> Non-print

Road traffic: Traffic regulation

The A9 Trunk Road (McDiarmid Park) (Temporary 30mph Speed Restriction) Order 2016 No. 2016/420. - Enabling power: Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, ss. 2 (1) (2), 4 (1), 14 (1) (b) (4). - Issued: 15.12.2016. Made: 14.12.2016. Coming into force: 28.12.2016. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: S. Local. - Available at <http://www.legislation.gov.uk/ssi/2016/420/contents/made> Non-print

The A85 Trunk Road (Comrie) (Temporary Prohibition On Use of Road) Order 2016 No. 2016/429. - Enabling power: Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, ss. 2 (1) (2), 4 (1), 16A. - Issued: 20.12.2016. Made: 19.12.2016. Coming into force: 31.12.2016. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: S. Local. - Available at <http://www.legislation.gov.uk/ssi/2016/429/contents/made> Non-print

The A702 Trunk Road (Biggar) (Temporary Prohibition On Use of Road) Order 2016 No. 2016/430. - Enabling power: Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, ss. 2 (1) (2), 4 (1), 16A. - Issued: 20.12.2016. Made: 19.12.2016. Coming into force: 31.12.2016. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: S. Local. - Available at <http://www.legislation.gov.uk/ssi/2016/430/contents/made> Non-print

The North West Scotland Trunk Roads (Temporary Prohibitions of Traffic and Overtaking and Temporary Speed Restrictions) (No. 12) Order 2016 No. 2016/437. - Enabling power: Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984 ss. 2 (1) (2), 4 (1), 14 (1) (a) (4). - Issued: 28.12.2016. Made: 19.12.2016. Coming into force: 01.01.2017. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: S. Local. - Available at <http://www.legislation.gov.uk/ssi/2016/437/contents/made> Non-print

The Parking Attendants (Wearing of Uniforms) (East Lothian Council Parking Area) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/408. - Enabling power: Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s. 63A (4). - Issued: 13.12.2016. Made: 06.12.2016. Laid before the Scottish Parliament: 08.12.2016. Coming into force: 23.01.2017. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103408-8 £4.25

The Road Traffic (Parking Adjudicators) (East Lothian Council) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/409. - Enabling power: Road Traffic Act 1991, ss. 73 (11) (2). - Issued: 13.12.2016. Made: 06.12.2016. Laid before the Scottish Parliament: 08.12.2016. Coming into force: 23.01.2017. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 12p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103409-5 £6.00

The Road Traffic (Permitted Parking Area and Special Parking Area) (East Lothian Council) Designation Order 2016 No. 2016/407. - Enabling power: Road Traffic Act 1991, sch. 3, para. 1 (1), 2 (1), 3 (3), sch. 3. - Issued: 13.12.2016. Made: 06.12.2016. Laid before the Scottish Parliament: 08.12.2016. Coming into force: 23.01.2017. Effect: 1984 c.27; 1991 c.40 modified. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 12p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103407-1 £6.00

The South East Scotland Trunk Roads (Temporary Prohibitions of Traffic and Overtaking and Temporary Speed Restrictions) (No. 12) Order 2016 No. 2016/438. - Enabling power: Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984 ss. 2 (1) (2), 4 (1), 14 (1) (a) (4). - Issued: 28.12.2016. Made: 19.12.2016. Coming into force: 01.01.2017. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: S. Local. - Available at <http://www.legislation.gov.uk/ssi/2016/438/contents/made> Non-print

Seeds

The Seed (Miscellaneous Amendments) (Scotland) Regulations 2016 No. 2016/434. - Enabling power: Plant Varieties and Seeds Act 1964 ss. 16 (1) (1A) (2) (3), 36. - Issued: 29.12.2016. Made: 20.12.2016. Laid before the Scottish Parliament: 22.12.2016. Coming into force: In accord. with reg. 1 (1) (2). Effect: S.I. 1993/2008; SSI 2004/317; 2005/328, 329; 2010/148; 2015/395; 2016/68 amended. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103429-3 £6.00

Sheriff Court

Act of Sederunt (Sheriff Court Rules Amendment) (Electronic Authentication) 2016 No. 2016/415. - Enabling power: Courts Reform (Scotland) Act 2014, s. 104 (1). - Issued: 19.12.2016. Made: 13.12.2016. Laid before the Scottish Parliament: 14.12.2016. Coming into force: 15.12.2016. Effect: 1907 c.51; S.S.I. 2016/313 amended. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103414-9 £4.25

Social care

The Regulation of Care (Prescribed Registers) (Scotland) Amendment Order 2016 No. 2016/413. - Enabling power: Regulation of Care (Scotland) Act 2001, s. 52 (2) (b). - Issued: 13.12.2016. Made: 06.12.2016. Laid before the Scottish Parliament: 08.12.2016. Coming into force: 03.04.2017. Effect: S.S.I. 2005/432 amended. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103412-5 £4.25

Town and country planning

The Town and Country Planning (Miscellaneous Amendments and Transitional Saving Provision) (Scotland) Order 2016 No. 2016/421. - Enabling power: Town and Country Planning (Scotland) Act 1997, ss. 26 (2) (f), 30, 31, 275 (2B) (8). - Issued: 20.12.2016. Made: 13.12.2016. Laid before the Scottish Parliament: 15.12.2016. Coming into force: 10.02.2017. Effect: S.I. 1992/223; 1997/3061 amended. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103418-7 £4.25

Scottish Statutory Instruments

Arranged by Number

Scottish statutory instruments 2016

394 (C.39)	Community empowerment
395 (C.40)	Evidence
396	Harbours, docks, piers and ferries
397	Insolvency Bankruptcy Debt
398	Insolvency Bankruptcy Debt
399	Insolvency Bankruptcy Debt
401	National Health Service
402	Rating and valuation
403	Public health
404	Roads and bridges
405	Roads and bridges
406	Environmental protection
407	Road traffic
408	Road traffic
409	Road traffic
410 (C.41)	Community empowerment
411	Community empowerment
412 (C.42)	Housing
413	Social care
414	Harbours, docks, piers and ferries
415	Sheriff Court
416	Criminal law
417 (C.43)	Burial

418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426 (C.44)
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
437
438

Cremation
Road traffic
Police
Road traffic
Town and country planning
Food
Court of Session
Crofters, cottars and small landholders
Education
Criminal law
Civil partnership
Marriage
Arms and ammunition
Criminal law
Road traffic
Road traffic
Fire services
Pensions
Housing
Housing
Seeds
Arbitration
Road traffic
Road traffic

List of Scottish Commencement Orders 2016

394 (C.39)
395 (C.40)
410 (C.41)
412 (C.42)
417 (C.43)
426 (C.44)

NORTHERN IRELAND LEGISLATION

Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland

By Subject Heading

Access to justice

The Civil Legal Services (Scope) (No. 2) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2016 No. 2016/416. - Enabling power: S.I. 2003/435 (N.I. 10), art.12 (6). - Issued: 06.12.2016. Made: 30.11.2016. Laid: 30.11.2016. Coming into operation: 01.12.2016. Effect: S.I. 2003/435 (N.I. 10) amended. Territorial extent & classification: NI. General. - Supersedes draft SR (ISBN 9780338006547) issued 21/11/16 - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-33-800671-4 £4.25

Court of Judicature

The Court of Judicature Fees (Amendment) Order (Northern Ireland) 2016 No. 2016/426. - Enabling power: Judicature (Northern Ireland) Act 1978, ss. 116 (1) (1A) (4). - Issued: 19.12.2016. Made: 12.12.2016. Laid: 13.12.2016. Coming into operation: 03.01.2017. Effect: S.R. 1996/100 amended. Territorial extent & classification: NI. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-33-800681-3 £4.25

Education

The Further Education (Governing Body of Institution of Further Education) Order (Northern Ireland) 2016 No. 2016/391. - Enabling power: S.I. 1997/1772 (NI.15), sch. 3, para. 2 (3). - Issued: 02.12.2016. Made: 28.10.2016. Laid: 28.10.2016. Coming into operation: 29.11.2016 in accord. with art. 1. Effect: S.I. 1997/1772 (NI.15) amended. Territorial extent & classification: NI. General. - Affirmed by resolution of the Assembly on 29.11.2016. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-337-99979-6 £4.25

Environmental protection

The Waste (Fees and Charges) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2016 (correction slip) No. 2016/401 Cor.. - Correction slip (to ISBN 9780338006578) dated December 2016. - 1 sheet: 30 cm. Free

Family law: Child support

The Child Support (Deduction Orders and Fees) (Amendment and Modification) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2016 No. 2016/193. - Enabling power: S.I. 1991/2628 (N.I. 23), arts 32C (1) (2) (1) (n) (p), 32J (1) (2) (g) (i), 47 (1), 48 (4) & Child Maintenance Act (Northern Ireland) 2008, ss. 3 (1) to (3), 36 (1) (2). - Issued: 02.12.2016. Made: 11.03.2016. Laid: 23.03.2016. Coming into operation: 23.05.2016. Effect: S.R. 1992/390 modified & S.R. 2014/182 amended. Territorial extent & classification: NI. General. - Approved by resolution of the Assembly on 08.11.2016. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-337-99978-9 £4.25

Food

The Caseins and Caseinates Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2016 No. 2016/415. - Enabling power: S.I. 1991/762 (NI.7), arts 15 (1), 16 (1), 25 (1) (2) (e) (3), 26 (3), 32 (1), 47 (2). - Issued: 05.12.2016. Made: 23.11.2016. Laid: 29.11.2016. Coming into operation: 22.12.2016. Effect: S.R. 1986/40; 1990/37 revoked. Territorial extent & classification: NI. General. - 12p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-33-800670-7 £6.00

The Food Hygiene Rating (Fee and Fixed Penalty Amount) Order (Northern Ireland) 2016 No. 2016/425. - Enabling power: Food Hygiene Rating Act (Northern Ireland) 2016, s. 4 (7) (c), sch. para. 4. - Issued: 14.12.2016. Made: 08.12.2016. Coming into operation: In accord. with art. 1 (1). Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: NI. General. - Supersedes draft SR (ISBN 9780338006318) issued on 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-33-800680-6 £4.25

Health and personal social services: Public service pensions

The Health and Personal Social Services (Superannuation), Health and Social Care (Pension Schemes) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2016 (correction slip) No. 2016/384 Cor.. - Correction slip (to ISBN 9780338006400) dated December 2016. - 1 sheet: 30 cm. Free

Health and safety

The Mines Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2016 No. 2016/427. - Enabling power: S.I. 1978/1039 (NI.9), arts, 2 (5), 4 (4) (6), 17 (1) to (6) (8), 20 (2), 40 (2) (4), 43 (3), 45, 54 (1), 55 (2), sch. 3 paras 1 (2) (3) (4), 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 (1) (3), 13, 14 (1), 15, 17, 18, 19, 20. - Issued: 19.12.2016. Made: 13.12.2016. Laid: 13.12.2016. Coming into operation: 01.02.2017. Effect: 12 SR/SIs amended & 1969 c.6 (NI) partially repealed & S.R. 1982/429; 1991/13; 2003/152; 2008/1597 partially revoked & S.R. 1970/104, 106, 122, 123, 124, 125, 127, 128, 129, 131, 132, 133, 135, 136, 138, 139, 140, 141; 1975/35; 1980/333; 1991/239, 371, 453; 1995/296, 379; 1998/67, 375; 1999/173 revoked. Territorial extent & classification: NI. General. - 44p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-33-800682-0 £10.00

Insolvency

The Insolvency (Monetary Limits) (Amendment) Order (Northern Ireland) 2016 No. 2016/418. - Enabling power: S.I. 1989/2405 (N.I. 19), art. 362 (1) (b). - Issued: 06.12.2016. Made: 29.11.2016. Coming into operation: In accord. with art. 1. Effect: S.R. 1991/386 amended. Territorial extent & classification: NI. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-33-800673-8 £4.25

The Insolvency (Northern Ireland) Order 1989 (Amendment) Order (Northern Ireland) 2016 No. 2016/369. - Enabling power: S.I. 1989/2405 (NI.19), art. 241 (3). - Issued: 02.12.2016. Made: 29.09.2016. Laid: 04.10.2016. Coming into operation: 30.11.2016 in accord. with art. 1. Effect: S.I. 1989 /2405(N.I. 19) amended. Territorial extent & classification: NI. General. - Affirmed by resolution of the Assembly on 29.11.2016. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-337-99980-2 £4.25

Justice

The Justice (2011 Act) (Commencement No.9) Order (Northern Ireland) 2016 No. 2016/424 (C.34). - Enabling power: Justice Act (Northern Ireland) 2011, s. 111 (3). Bringing into operation various provisions of the 2011 Act on 08.12.2016. - Issued: 14.12.2016. Made: 07.12.2016. Coming into operation: 08.12.2016. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: NI. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-33-800679-0 £4.25

The Justice (2015 Act) (Commencement No.8) Order (Northern Ireland) 2016 No. 2016/417 (C.33). - Enabling power: Justice Act (Northern Ireland) 2015, ss. 102 (8), 106 (2). Bringing into operation various provisions of the 2015 Act on 01.12.2016, in accord. with art. 2. - Issued: 06.12.2016. Made: 22.11.2016. Coming into operation: -. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: NI. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-33-800672-1 £4.25

The Justice (2015 Act) (Commencement No. 9) Order (Northern Ireland) 2016 No. 2016/436 (C.35). - Enabling power: Justice Act (Northern Ireland) 2015 s. 106 (2). Bringing into operation various provisions of the 2015 Act on 30.12.2016. - Issued: 28.12.2016. Made: 12.12.2016. Coming into operation: -. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: NI. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-33-800687-5 £4.25

The Victim Statement Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2016 No. 2016/431. - Enabling power: Justice Act (Northern Ireland) 2015 ss. 33 (6), 34 (1) (2), 35 (1), 102 (8). - Issued: 21.12.2016. Made: 07.12.2016. Laid: 15.12.2016. Coming into operation: 01.02.2017. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: NI. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-33-800683-7 £4.25

Pensions

The Occupational Pensions (Revaluation) Order (Northern Ireland) 2016 No. 2016/423. - Enabling power: Pension Schemes (Northern Ireland) Act 1993, sch. 2, para. 2 (1). - Issued: 13.12.2016. Made: 07.12.2016. Laid: 07.12.2016. Coming into operation: 01.01.2017. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: NI. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-33-800677-6 £4.25

Road traffic and vehicles

The Bus Lanes Orders (Amendment) Order (Northern Ireland) 2016 No. 2016/433. - Enabling power: S.I. 1976/276 (NI.2), art. 4 (1) (2) (3), sch. 1, para. 5. - Issued: 22.12.2016. Made: 20.12.2016. Coming into operation: 16.01.2017. Effect: S.R. 2002/173 amended. Territorial extent & classification: NI. Local. - Available at <http://www.legislation.gov.uk/nisr/2016/433/contents/made> Non-print

The Motor Vehicles (Wearing of Seat Belts) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2016 No. 2016/414. - Enabling power: S.I. 1995/2994 (NI.18), arts 23 (1) (2) (e), 110 (2). - Issued: 01.12.2016. Made: 25.11.2016. Laid: 25.11.2016. Coming into operation: 01.03.2017. Effect: S.R. 1993/362 amended. Territorial extent & classification: NI. General. - Subject to affirmative resolution procedure of the Assembly. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-33-800669-1 £4.25

The Parking and Waiting Restrictions (Belfast) (Amendment No. 5) Order (Northern Ireland) 2016 No. 2016/430. - Enabling power: S.I. 1997/276 (NI.2), arts 4 (1) (2) (3), 10 (4), 13 (1). - Issued: 15.12.2016. Made: 13.12.2016. Coming into operation: 03.01.2017. Effect: S.R. 2016/214 amended. Territorial extent & classification: NI. Local. - Available at <http://www.legislation.gov.uk/nisr/2016/430/contents/made> Non-print

The Parking and Waiting Restrictions (Belfast) (Amendment No. 6) Order (Northern Ireland) 2016 No. 2016/434. - Enabling power: S.I. 1997/276 (NI.2), art. 4 (1) (2) (3). - Issued: 22.12.2016. Made: 20.12.2016. Coming into operation: 16.01.2017. Effect: S.R. 2016/214 amended. Territorial extent & classification: NI. Local. - Available at <http://www.legislation.gov.uk/nisr/2016/434/contents/made> Non-print

The Parking Places (Disabled Persons' Vehicles) (Amendment No. 4) Order (Northern Ireland) 2016 No. 2016/421. - Enabling power: S.I. 1997/276 (NI.2), arts 10 (4), 13 (1) (16), sch. 4, para. 5. - Issued: 08.12.2016. Made: 06.12.2016. Coming into operation: 28.12.2016. Effect: S.R. 2016/131 amended. Territorial extent & classification: NI. Local. - Available at <http://www.legislation.gov.uk/nisr/2016/421/contents/made> Non-print

The Roads (Speed Limit) (No. 4) Order (Northern Ireland) 2016 No. 2016/429. - Enabling power: S.I. 1997/276 (NI.2), arts 37 (3) (4), 38 (1) (a). - Issued: 15.12.2016. Made: 13.12.2016. Coming into operation: 03.01.2017. Effect: SR & O 1962/167; S.R. 1983/188; 1989/108; 1997/285; 1999/458; 2009/319; 2010/313 partially revoked. Territorial extent & classification: NI. Local. - Available at <http://www.legislation.gov.uk/nisr/2016/429/contents/made> Non-print

The Waiting Restrictions (Ballynure) Order (Northern Ireland) 2016 No. 2016/428. - Enabling power: S.I. 1997/276 (NI.2), art. 4 (1) (2) (3). - Issued: 15.12.2016. Made: 13.12.2016. Coming into operation: 03.01.2017. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: NI. Local. - Available at <http://www.legislation.gov.uk/nisr/2016/428/contents/made> Non-print

The Waiting Restrictions (Saintfield) Order (Northern Ireland) 2016 No. 2016/435. - Enabling power: S.I. 1997/276 (NI.2), art. 4 (1) (2) (3). - Issued: 22.12.2016. Made: 20.12.2016. Coming into operation: 16.01.2017. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: NI. Local. - Available at <http://www.legislation.gov.uk/nisr/2016/435/contents/made> Non-print

Social security

The Pensions (2015 Act) (Consequential and Supplementary Amendments) Order (Northern Ireland) 2016 No. 2016/353. - Enabling power: Pensions Act (Northern Ireland) 2015, s. 50. - Issued: 09.12.2016. Made: 27.09.2016. Coming into operation: In accord. with art. 1. Effect: 1992 c.8; S.I. 1998/1506 (NI.10); 2015/2006 (NI.1) amended. Territorial extent & classification: NI. General. - Approved by resolution of the Assembly on 5th December 2016. Supersedes earlier version (ISBN 9780338006226) issued 03.10.2016. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-337-99981-9 £4.25

The Social Security (Credits, and Crediting and Treatment of Contributions) (Consequential and Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2016 No. 2016/409. - Enabling power: Social Security Contributions and Benefits (Northern Ireland) Act 1992, ss. 22 (5), 171 (1) (3) (4), sch. 1 para. 8 (1) (d) (1A) & S.I. 1995/2705 (NI.15), sch.1, para. 18 & S.I. 1998/1506 (NI.10), arts, 10 (1), 11 (3), 74 (1) (3) (5) (6) & Welfare Reform Act (Northern Ireland) 2007, sch. 2, para. 11. - Issued: 14.12.2016. Made: 07.12.2016. Laid: 08.12.2016. Coming into operation: 01.01.2017. Effect: S.R. 1975/113; 1999/162; 2001/102; 2016/221 amended. Territorial extent & classification: NI. General. - 12p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-33-800678-3 £6.00

The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2016 No. 2016/432. - Enabling power: Social Security Contributions and Benefits (Northern Ireland) Act 1992, ss. 122 (1) (a) (d), 123 (1) (e), 129a (2) TO (4), 133 (1) (2) (h), 171 (1) (3) (4) (5) & Social Security Administration (Northern Ireland) Act 1992, ss. 2A (1), 165 (1) (4) (5), 167 (1) & SI 1998/1506 (NI.1), art. 74 (3) (6) & Child Support, Pensions and Social Security Act (Northern Ireland) 2000, ss. 60 (1) (2) (a) (b) (6) & SI 2015/2006 (NI.1), arts 5, 82 (3). - Issued: 22.12.2016. Made: 15.12.2016. Laid: 19.12.2016. Coming into operation: 16.01.2017. Effect: SR 2001/216; 2006/405, 406; 2016/67, 217, 326 amended. Territorial extent & classification: NI. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-33-800684-4 £4.25

The State Pension Revaluation for Transitional Pensions Order (Northern Ireland) 2016 No. 2016/419. - Enabling power: Social Security Administration (Northern Ireland) Act 1992, ss. 130AC, 165 (1) (4). - Issued: 07.12.2016. Made: 01.12.2016. Laid: 01.12.2016. Coming into operation: In accord. with art. 1. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: NI. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-33-800674-5 £4.25

Transport

The Railways Infrastructure (Access, Management and Licensing of Railway Undertakings) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2016 No. 2016/420. - Enabling power: European Communities Act 1972 s. 2 (2). - Issued: 07.12.2016. Made: 01.12.2016. Coming into operation: 23.01.2017. Effect: S.R. 2005/537 revoked. Territorial extent & classification: NI. General. - EC note: These Regulations implement Directive 2012/34/EU establishing a single European railway area (Recast). The Directive repeals 3 key EU measures: (i) Council Directive 91/440/EEC on the development of the communities railways; (ii) Council Directive 95/18/EC on the licensing of railway undertakings and (iii) Directive 2001/14/EC on the allocation of railway infrastructure capacity and the levying of charges for the use of railway infrastructure and safety certification, together with the various Directives amending these and consolidates these provisions in one place. The Directive also makes some substantive changes to the consolidation legal obligations, although most of these remain unchanged. - 60p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-33-800675-2 £10.00

Water and sewerage services

The Water Meters Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2016 No. 2016/422. - Enabling power: Water and Sewerage Services Act (Northern Ireland) 2016, ss. 3 (1) (2). - Issued: 12.12.2016. Made: 06.12.2016. Coming into operation: 07.12.2016. Effect: S.I. 2006/3336 (NI.1) amended. Territorial extent & classification: NI. General. - Supersedes draft S.R. (ISBN 9780338006332) issued 21.10.2016. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-33-800676-9 £4.25

Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland

Arranged by Number

Statutory rules 2016

193	Family law
353	Social security
369	Insolvency
384 Cor.	Health and personal social services
391	Education
401 Cor.	Environmental protection
409	Social security
414	Road traffic and vehicles
415	Food
416	Access to justice
417 (C.33)	Justice
418	Insolvency
419	Social security
420	Transport
421	Road traffic and vehicles

422	Water and sewerage services
423	Pensions
424 (C.34)	Justice
425	Food
426	Court of Judicature
427	Health and safety
428	Road traffic and vehicles
429	Road traffic and vehicles
430	Road traffic and vehicles
431	Justice
432	Social security
433	Road traffic and vehicles
434	Road traffic and vehicles
435	Road traffic and vehicles
436 (C.35)	Justice

List of Commencement Orders 2016

417 (C.33)
424 (C.34)
436 (C.35)

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

This index is cumulative arranged alphabetically by subject terms. The page references at the head of the page refer to the pagination of the issues of the monthly lists

2010-2025 MHz frequency band: Management 372

A

Aberdeen City: Electoral arrangements: Scotland	382
Aberdeen Harbour: Revision order: Scotland	568
Aberdeenshire: Electoral arrangements: Scotland	382
Abusive behaviour & sexual harm: Acts: Scotland	191
Access to Justice Act 1999: Destination of appeals	371, 377
Access to Justice Act 1999: Family proceedings: Destination of appeals	372, 377
Access to Justice Order 2003: Commencements: Northern Ireland	150
Access to justice: Civil legal services: Financial: Northern Ireland	387
Access to justice: Civil legal services: General: Northern Ireland	387
Access to justice: Civil legal services: Remuneration: Northern Ireland	387, 506
Access to justice: Civil legal services: Scope: Northern Ireland	150, 572
Access to justice: Criminal defence services: General: Northern Ireland	150
Access to justice: Criminal defence services: Remuneration: Northern Ireland	150
Access to the countryside: Coastal margin: Camber to Ramsgate	231, 279
Access to the countryside: Coastal margin: Filey Brigg to Newport Bridge	231, 279
Access to the countryside: Coastal margin: Hopton-on-Sea to Sea Palling	431
Access to the countryside: Maps: England	371
Accident hazards: Major: Control: Health & safety	490
Accounts: Deduction from accounts: Imposition of Charges by Deposit-takers	5
Acquisition of land: Compensation: Home loss payments: Prescribed amounts: Wales	486
Acquisition of land: Compensation: Rate of interest after entry: Scotland	381
Acquisition of land: Housing & Planning Act 2016: Commencement	430, 432
Acquisition of land: Rate of interest after entry: Compensation	370
Act of Adjournal: Criminal Procedure Rules: Instruction of representation in the High Court: Scotland	238, 286
Act of Adjournal: Criminal Procedure Rules: Scotland	46, 49
Act of Adjournal: Criminal Procedure Rules: Serious crime prevention orders: Scotland	94, 96
Act of Adjournal: Criminal Procedure Rules: Supervision default orders: Scotland	439
Act of Sederunt: Court of Session: Rules: 1994 Amendment: Postal administration: Scotland	438
Act of Sederunt: Court of Session: Sheriff Appeal Court: Solicitors & shorthand writers: Fees: Scotland	438, 439
Act of Sederunt: Court of Session: Sheriff Court: Rules: Scotland	44, 49, 331, 332, 381, 384
Act of Sederunt: Court of Session: Sheriff Court: Rules: Simple procedure: Scotland	438, 439
Act of Sederunt: Court of Session: Summary application rules: Serious crime prevention orders etc.: Scotland	438, 439
Act of Sederunt: Electronic authentication: Scotland	438, 439
Act of Sederunt: Lay representation for non-natural persons: Scotland	381, 384
Act of Sederunt: Messenger-at-arms: Fees: Scotland	44, 238, 286
Act of Sederunt: Registration Appeal Court: Scotland	381
Act of Sederunt: Court of Session & Sheriff Court Rules: Scotland	499, 503
Act of Sederunt: Sheriff Appeal Court: Sheriff Court Rules: Scotland	240, 288
Act of Sederunt: Sheriff Court rules: Electronic: Authentication: Scotland	570
Act of Sederunt: Sheriff Court: Bankruptcy rules: Scotland	439
Act of Sederunt: Sheriff Court: Rules: Amendment: Scotland	503
Act of Sederunt: Sheriff Court: Sheriff Officers: Fees: Scotland	240, 288
Act of Sederunt: Sheriff Officers: Fees: Scotland	49
Act of Sederunt: Simple procedure: Scotland	240, 288
Act of Sederunt: Tribunal rules: Fitness assessment: Scotland	384
Adoption & Children (Scotland) Act 2007: Scotland	12
Adoption & education: Acts	72
Adoption & education: Acts: Explanatory notes	72
Advice & assistance: Financial conditions & contributions: Scotland	95
Aggregates levy: Registration & miscellaneous provisions	430
Agricultural Advisory Panel for Wales: Establishment	73
Agricultural employment: Enterprise & Regulatory Reform Act 2013: Commencements	230, 232, 234, 278, 280, 282
Agricultural Holdings Act 1986: Variation of schedule 8: England	34
Agricultural holdings: Units of production: England	433
Agricultural holdings: Units of production: Wales	492
Agricultural wages: Wales	30
Agriculture: Agricultural wages: Wales	30
Agriculture: Animal feed: Composition, marketing & use: Northern Ireland	17, 52
Agriculture: Animal feed: Composition, marketing & use: Wales	73
Agriculture: Animal feed: Hygiene, sampling & enforcement: Northern Ireland	17
Agriculture: Animal feed: Hygiene, sampling & enforcement: Wales	73
Agriculture: Areas of natural constraint: Northern Ireland	17, 52

Agriculture: Common Agricultural Policy: Direct Payments etc.: Scotland	43, 191
Agriculture: Common Agricultural Policy: Wales	73
Agriculture: Fixed equipment: Model clauses: England	374
Agriculture: Less favoured area: Support scheme: Scotland	12
Agriculture: Milk producers: Single Common Market Organisation: Emergency aid	370
Agriculture: Nitrate pollution prevention	556, 564
Agriculture: Nitrate pollution: Prevention: Wales	4, 9
Agriculture: Rural needs: Acts: Explanatory notes: Northern Ireland.	195
Agriculture: Rural needs: Acts: Northern Ireland	194
Agriculture: Sea fisheries: Fish: Buyers & sellers & designation of fish auction sites: Northern Ireland	99
Agriculture: Single Common Market Organisation: Consequential amendments	430
Agriculture: Single Common Market Organisation: Emergency aid for milk producers.	486
Agriculture: Student fees: Northern Ireland.	99
Agriculture: Uplands: Transitional payments	370
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Abingdon Air & Country Show	4
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Balmedie	230, 278
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Bath	185
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Bath: Emergency.	185
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Bournemouth	136
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Cheltenham Festival	4
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Clacton-on-Sea	136
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Cleethorpes	74
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Corfe Mullen Dorset: Emergency	486
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Croydon: Emergency.	486
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Croydon: Emergency: Revocation	486
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Didcot	74
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Dover: Emergency	487
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Dunsfold	185
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Duxford	31
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: East Fourtune	31
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: East Kirkby.	185
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Eastbourne.	136
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Farnborough Air Show	136
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Glastonbury Festival	136
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Her Majesty the Queen's birthday flypast.	136
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Her Majesty the Queen's birthday flypast: Rehearsals	31
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Her Majesty the Queen's birthday flypast: Rehearsals: Revocation	230, 278
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Higham, Kent: Emergency	136
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Hylands Park	31
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Inverkip.	557
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Jet formation display teams.	4, 31, 74, 185, 230, 278
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Kennford, Devon: Emergency	370
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Leeds East Airport	136, 185
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Northampton Sywell	31, 74, 185
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Northern Ireland International Air Show	230, 278
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Nuclear installations	430
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Portsmouth	136
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Portsmouth: Emergency.	370, 371, 487
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Remembrance Sunday.	371
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: RNAS Culdrose	31, 185
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: RNAS Yeovilton	31, 230, 278
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Royal Air Force Cosford.	4
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Royal Air Force Scampton: Restricted zone	4
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Royal International Air Tattoo RAF Fairford.	74
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Scottish Highlands	326
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Silverstone & Turweston	137
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Southport	326
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: St Paul's Cathedral.	185
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: State opening of Parliament	137
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Stonehenge	31
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Strathallan Castle.	137
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Sunderland	31
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Supporting Syria & the Regions Conference London.	31
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: The Patron's Lunch	137
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Torbay.	31
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Troon	230, 278
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Turnberry	230, 278
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Visit by the President of the United States of America	137
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Wales National Airshow	137
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Wales Rally GB.	371
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Weston Park	137
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Wimbledon	31
Air navigation: Isle of Man	31
Air quality standards	559
Air quality: Scotland	94
Air quality: Standards: Scotland	500
Air Weapons & Licensing (Scotland) Act 2015: Commencements: Scotland	46, 93, 94, 95, 438
Air weapons & licensing: Acts: Explanatory notes: Scotland	43

Air weapons: Licensing: Exemptions: Scotland	567, 568
Air weapons: Licensing: Scotland	238, 286
Al-Qaida: Asset-freezing	371
Al-Qaida: Sanctions: Overseas territories	562
Alcohol abstinence & monitoring requirement: Criminal Justice Act 2003: Prescription of arrangement for monitoring	75
Andrey Lugovoy: Asset freezing	4, 32, 75
Angus: Electoral arrangements: Scotland	382
Animal feed: Composition, marketing & use: Northern Ireland	17, 52
Animal feed: Composition, marketing & use: Wales	73
Animal feed: Hygiene, sampling & enforcement: Northern Ireland	17
Animal feed: Hygiene, sampling & enforcement: Wales	73
Animals: Animals products: Residue limits: Northern Ireland	53
Animals: Bovine viral diarrhoea eradication scheme: Northern Ireland	17
Animals: Deer: Land Reform (Scotland) Act 2016: Commencements: Scotland	238, 239, 286, 287
Animals: Disease control: England	73
Animals: Dogs: Microchipping: Scotland	43
Animals: Northern Ireland Poultry Health Assurance Scheme: Fees	99
Animals: Protected animals: Prohibited procedures: Exemptions: Scotland	438
Animals: Scrapie: Fees: Northern Ireland	99, 100
Animals: Sheep & goats: Records, identification & movement: England	30
Animals: Specified diseases: Notification: Scotland	12
Animals: Spring traps: Approval	73
Animals: Swine: Diseases	370
Animals: Tuberculosis	73
Animals: Tuberculosis: Wales	73
Animals: Zoonoses: Fees: Northern Ireland	99
Annual tax on enveloped dwellings: Indexation of chargeable amounts	556
Antarctic Act 1994: Jersey	556
Antarctica: Antarctic Act 1994: Jersey	556
Apologies (Scotland) Act 2016: Commencements: Scotland	382, 568
Apologies: Acts: Explanatory notes: Scotland	93
Apologies: Acts: Scotland	43
Application of police & criminal evidence: Proceeds of crime Act 2002: Northern Ireland	53
Apprenticeship certificate: England	138
Apprenticeships: Standards: Specification: Modification: Wales	431
Aqua methanol: Use as additive or extender: Excise: Rates	431
Arbitration (Scotland) Act 2010: Transitional provisions: Scotland	567
Architects Act 1997	486
Architects: Architects Act 1997	486
Areas of natural constraint: Northern Ireland	17, 52
Armagh, Banbridge & Craigavon: Change of district name: Northern Ireland	18
Armed Forces & Reserve Forces: Compensation Scheme	188
Armed Forces Act 2011: Commencement	558
Armed Forces: Acts	184
Armed Forces: Acts: Explanatory notes	184
Armed Forces: Enhanced Learning Credit Scheme & Further & Higher Education Commitment Scheme: Pensions	81
Armorial bearings, ensigns & flags: Lyon Court & Office: Fees: Variation: Devolved functions: Scotland	499
Armorial bearings, ensigns & flags: Lyon Court & Office: Fees: Variation: Reserved functions	486, 556
Arms & ammunition: Air Weapons & Licensing (Scotland) Act 2015: Commencements	93, 94
Arms & ammunition: Air weapons & licensing: Acts: Explanatory notes: Scotland	43
Arms & ammunition: Air weapons: Licensing: Exemptions: Scotland	567, 568
Arms & ammunition: Air weapons: Licensing: Scotland	238, 286
Arms & ammunition: Firearms: Rules	73
Assembly members: Reduction of numbers: Acts: Explanatory notes: Northern Ireland	387
Assembly members: Reduction of numbers: Acts: Northern Ireland	334
Assembly: Executive reform: Assembly opposition: Acts: Explanatory notes: Northern Ireland	99
Assembly: Executive reform: Assembly opposition: Acts: Northern Ireland	99
Asset transfer requests: Appeals: Scotland	499
Asset transfer requests: Procedure: Scotland	499
Asset transfer requests: Review procedure: Scotland	499
Asset transfers: Requests: Appeal where no contract concluded: Scotland	499
Asset transfers: Requests: Designation of community transfer bodies: Scotland	499
Assured tenancies & agricultural occupancies: Forms: England	492
Assured tenancies: Agricultural occupancies: Forms: England	140
Asylum: Immigration: Police: Passenger, crew & service information	373
Attendance Allowance: Northern Ireland	196
Attorney General's Human Rights Guidance: Co-operation & operational independence: Northern Ireland	441
Auditors: Small Business, Enterprise & Employment Act 2015: Commencements	185, 186
Auditors: Statutory auditors: Third country auditors	230, 231, 278, 279
Automatic enrolment: Earnings trigger: Qualifying earnings band	81
Automatic enrolment: Earnings trigger: Qualifying earnings band: Northern Ireland	151
Automatic enrolment: Occupational & personal pension schemes	81
Automatic telling machines: Rates: Rural areas: Exemptions: Northern Ireland	18, 104
Aviation security & piracy: Overseas territories	74
Aviation Security Act 1982: Civil penalties	326
Ayrshire, East: Electoral arrangements: Scotland	383
Ayrshire, North: Electoral arrangements: Scotland	383
Ayrshire, South: Electoral arrangements: Scotland	383

B	
B122 Murley Road, Fivemiletown: Abandonment: Northern Ireland	388
Ballynure: Waiting restrictions: Northern Ireland	573
Banbridge: Parking & waiting restrictions: Northern Ireland	18
Bank levy: Double taxation relief: Single resolution fund levy	556
Bank levy: Finance Act 2011: Schedule 19: Amendment	370
Bank of England & Financial Services Act 2016: Commencements	185, 188, 230, 278
Bank of England Act 1998: Macro-prudential measures	559
Bank of England: Financial services: Acts	184
Bank of England: Financial services: Acts: Explanatory notes	230, 278
Bank recovery & resolution	556, 559
Banking Act 2009: Commencements	186
Banking surcharge: Information	186
Bankruptcy & Debt Advice (Scotland) Act 2014: Consequential provisions: Scotland	93
Bankruptcy (Scotland) Act 2016: Commencements	381, 382
Bankruptcy (Scotland) Act 2016: Consequential provisions & modifications	370, 371, 486, 487, 488
Bankruptcy (Scotland) Act 2016: Rules of the Court of Session, Sheriff Appeal Court Rules & Sheriff Court Rules: Act of Sederunt: Scotland	438, 439
Bankruptcy rules: Sheriff Court: Act of Sederunt: Scotland	439
Bankruptcy: Acts: Scotland	191
Bankruptcy: Applications & decisions: Scotland	381, 382
Bankruptcy: Protected trust deeds: Forms: Scotland	567, 568, 569
Bankruptcy: Protected trust deeds: Scotland	567, 568, 569
Bankruptcy: Scotland	567, 568, 569
Banks & banking: Bank of England & Financial Services Act 2016: Commencements	185, 188, 230, 278
Banks & banking: Bank recovery & resolution	556, 559
Banks & banking: Financial Services & Markets Act 2000: Ring-fenced bodies: Core Activities: Excluded activities & prohibitions	486
Banks & banking: Financial Services (Banking Reform) Act 2013: Commencements	136, 185
Banks & banking: NRAM plc (formerly Northern Rock plc): Consequential & supplementary provisions	30
Baronscourt Lane, Carryduff: Abandonment: Northern Ireland	442
Bathing water	89, 189, 378
Belarus: Asset-freezing	137
Belfast Road, Carrickfergus: Speed limit: Part-Time 20mph: Northern Ireland	442
Belfast: Parking & waiting restrictions: Northern Ireland	573
Belfast: Parking places & waiting: Northern Ireland	18
Bellarena: Level crossing: Northern Ireland	507
Benefit cap: Housing benefit: Northern Ireland	101
Benefit cap: Housing benefit: Universal credit	377
Benefit cap: Housing benefit: Universal credit: Northern Ireland	442
Bereavement: Damages: Variation of sum: Northern Ireland	100
Betting, gaming & lotteries: Gambling Act 2005: Incidental Lotteries	73
Betting, gaming & lotteries: Legislative reform: Exempt lotteries	30
Biofuels & hydrocarbon oil duties	431
Birds: Captive: Registration, ringing & marking: England	9
Birmingham, City: Electoral changes	492
Births, deaths, marriages & civil partnerships records	430, 434
Blood safety & quality	187
Bourne Foundation: Dissolution	558
Bovine viral diarrhoea eradication scheme: Northern Ireland	17
Brechfa Forest West Wind Farm	79
Brechfa Forest Wind Farm: Connection order	433
British Underwater Test: Evaluation Centre: Byelaws	231, 279
Broadcasting: Television licensing	326, 327
Budget (Scotland) Act 2015: Public finance & accountability: Scotland	95
Budget (Scotland) Act 2016: Amendments: Scotland	501
Budget: Acts: Explanatory notes: Northern Ireland	334
Budget: Acts: Northern Ireland	150, 334
Budget: Acts: Scotland	147
Building & buildings: Building regulations	73, 136
Building & buildings: Energy performance: England & Wales	73, 370
Building & buildings: Energy performance: Non-domestic buildings: Assessments: Scotland	93
Building & buildings: Energy performance: Scotland	43
Building & buildings: Regulations: Wales	230, 278
Building & buildings: Scotland	43, 331
Building & buildings: Wales	136
Building regulations: Northern Ireland	506
Buildings: Energy: Performance: Certificates & inspections: Northern Ireland	506
Bullying: Schools: Acts: Northern Ireland	194
Burial & Cremation (Scotland) Act 2016: Commencements: Scotland	567, 568
Burial & cremation: Acts: Explanatory notes: Scotland	191
Burial & cremation: Acts: Scotland	191
Bus lanes: Andersonstown Road & Stewartstown Road, Belfast: Northern Ireland	389
Bus lanes: Belfast City Centre: Northern Ireland	54
Bus Lanes: Northern Ireland	442
Bus lanes: Upper Newtownards Road, Belfast: Northern Ireland	104
Byelaws: Alternative procedure: England	34

C

C646 Killyliss Road (former route), Dungannon: Abandonment: Northern Ireland	53
Cambridgeshire: Electoral changes	560
Capital Allowances Act 2001: Cars emissions	431, 433
Capital allowances: Energy-saving plant & machinery	371, 373
Capital allowances: Environmentally beneficial plant & machinery	371, 373, 431, 433
Capital finance & accounting: Local authorities: Scotland	46
Capital finance & accounting: Local authorities: Wales	35
Capital gains tax: Donations: Charity: Gift aid declarations	556, 560
Capital gains tax: Double taxation relief & international tax enforcement	556, 557, 560
Capital gains tax: Finance Act 2016: Section 162 (1) & schedule 20: Appointed day	556, 560
Capital gains tax: Finance Acts 2015 & 2016: Appointed days	430, 433
Capital gains tax: Individual savings accounts	4, 6, 73, 78, 430, 433
Capital gains tax: Lloyd's Underwriters: Roll-over relief on disposal of assets of Ancillary Trust Fund	185
Capital gains tax: Tax avoidance schemes	30, 32, 34
Car & van fuel benefit: Income tax	560
Carbon accounting scheme: Scotland	44
Care & support: Charging: Wales	8
Care & support: Direct payments	38
Care Act 2014: Commencements	140, 143
Care planning, placement & case review: Social Services & Well-being (Wales) Act 2014: Consequential amendments	74
Care Quality Commission: Fees: Reviews & performance assessments	80, 82, 86
Carer's Allowance: Northern Ireland	196
Carers: Acts: Scotland	93
Carlingford Area: Definition of the Mouth of the Clanrye River: Northern Ireland	387
Cars emissions: Capital Allowances Act 2001	431, 433
Caseins & caseinates: Northern Ireland	572
Caseins & caseinates: Scotland	500, 568
Caseins & caseinates: Wales	490
Castlerock: Level crossing: Northern Ireland	507
Central rating list: England	36, 375
Charities (Protection & Social Investment) Act 2016: Commencements	326
Charities accounts: Scotland	43
Charities Act 2008: Designated religious charities: Northern Ireland	99
Charities: Charities accounts: Scotland	43
Charities: Exempt	136, 230, 278
Charities: Haberdashers' Aske's charity: Local acts	370
Charities: Protection & social investment: Acts	72
Charities: Protection & social investment: Acts: Explanatory notes	370
Chequers & Dorneywood Estates: Transfer of functions	492
Chief Regulator of Qualifications & Examinations	137, 138
Child minding & day care: Wales	38
Child minding: Day care exceptions: Wales	31, 136
Child support	372
Child support: Decisions & appeals: Northern Ireland	151, 152
Child support: Deduction from earnings orders, amendments: Northern Ireland	506
Child support: Deduction orders & fees	77
Child support: Deduction orders & fees: Northern Ireland	100, 334, 572
Child support: Deduction: Earnings orders	432
Child's plan: Scotland	12
Childcare Act 2006: Local authority assessment: Wales	31
Childcare Act 2016: Commencements	486
Childcare payments	430, 434
Childcare Payments Act 2014: Commencements	486, 493
Childcare: Acts	72
Childcare: Acts: Explanatory notes	72
Childcare: Early years provision free of charge: Extended entitlement	557
Childcare: Payments: Appeals	486, 493
Childcare: Payments: Eligibility	430, 434
Children & Young People (Scotland) Act 2014: Children at risk: Relevant services	44
Children & Young People (Scotland) Act 2014: Commencements	43, 331, 381
Children & Young People (Scotland) Act 2014: Complaints	93
Children & Young People (Scotland) Act 2014: Modification of schedules 2 & 3	93
Children & Young People (Scotland) Act 2014: Part 4 & 5 complaints: Revocation	438
Children & Young Persons Act 2008: Commencements: Wales	136
Children & young persons: Adoption & Children (Scotland) Act 2007	12
Children & young persons: Child minding: Day care exceptions: Wales	31, 136
Children & young persons: Child's plan: Scotland	12
Children & young persons: Childcare Act 2006: Local authority assessment: Wales	31
Children & young persons: Childcare Act 2016: Commencements	486
Children & young persons: Childcare: Early years provision free of charge: Extended entitlement	557
Children & young persons: Children & Young People (Scotland) Act 2014: Children at risk: Relevant services	44
Children & young persons: Children & Young People (Scotland) Act 2014: Commencements	43, 331, 381
Children & young persons: Children & Young People (Scotland) Act 2014: Complaints	93
Children & young persons: Children & Young People (Scotland) Act 2014: Modification of schedules 2 & 3	93
Children & young persons: Children & Young People (Scotland) Act 2014: Part 4 & 5 complaints: Revocation	438
Children & young persons: Children's Hearings (Scotland) Act 2011: Safeguarder's panel	44

Children & young persons: Children's services: Planning: Specified date: Scotland	381
Children & young persons: Continuing care: Scotland	44
Children & young persons: Education, children's services & skills: Inspectors	430, 431, 486, 488
Children & young persons: Her Majesty's Chief Inspector of Education: Children's services & skills: Fees & frequency of inspections: Children's homes etc.	74
Children & young persons: Inspectors of Education, Children's Services & Skills	74, 76, 230, 231, 278, 279
Children & young persons: Kinship care assistance: Scotland	93
Children & young persons: Local authorities: Duty to secure early years provision free of charge	370
Children & young persons: Names persons: Training, qualifications, experience & position: Scotland	12, 331
Children & young persons: Performances & activities: Scotland	331
Children & young persons: Scotland's Adoption Register: Scotland	93
Children & young persons: Secure accommodation: Scotland	44
Children & young persons: Secure accommodation: Wales	74, 86
Children & young persons: Social Services & Well-being (Wales) Act 2014: Consequential amendments	74
Children & young persons: Special guardianship	30
Children: Care Leavers: Universal credit	189, 234, 282
Children: Secure accommodation: Wales	4, 8
Children: Smoking prohibition: Motor vehicles: Acts: Explanatory notes: Scotland	43
Children: Smoking prohibition: Motor vehicles: Acts: Scotland	12
Children's Hearings (Scotland) Act 2011: Safeguarders panel	44
Children's services: Co-operation: Acts: Explanatory notes: Northern Ireland	506
Children's services: Co-operation: Acts: Northern Ireland	17
Children's services: Planning: Specified date: Scotland	381
Chronological tables: Statutes	30
Church of England: General Synod: Measures	72
Church Street / Mullagh Road, Maghera: Abandonment: Northern Ireland	442
Churchwardens: Suspension appeals	326
Cities & local government: Devolution: Acts	30
Cities & local government: Devolution: Acts: Explanatory notes	30
City & County of Cardiff: Communities	561
Civic Government (Scotland) Act 1982: Metal dealers: Verification of name & address	46
Civil & criminal legal aid: Financial eligibility & contributions	328
Civil & family proceedings: Upper tribunal: Fees: England & Wales	75, 77, 86, 89
Civil aviation: Air navigation: Isle of Man	31
Civil aviation: Aviation security & piracy: Overseas territories	74
Civil aviation: Aviation Security Act 1982: Civil penalties	326
Civil aviation: Flying restrictions	4, 31, 74, 136, 137, 185, 230, 278, 326, 370, 371, 486, 487, 557
Civil courts	495
Civil courts: Senior courts of England & Wales	434
Civil enforcement of parking contraventions: Designation	188
Civil legal aid: Fees: Scotland	382, 438
Civil legal aid: Financial conditions & contributions: Scotland	95
Civil legal aid: Procedure	140, 187
Civil Legal Aid: Remuneration & statutory charge	433
Civil legal aid: Scotland	382
Civil legal services: Financial: Northern Ireland	387
Civil legal services: General: Northern Ireland	387
Civil legal services: Remuneration: Northern Ireland	387, 506
Civil legal services: Scope: Northern Ireland	150, 572
Civil partnership: Births, deaths, marriages & civil partnerships records: England & Wales	430, 434
Civil partnership: Marriage & civil partnership: Registration: Gender recognition: Scotland	44, 46
Civil partnership: Marriage & civil partnership: Registration: Scotland	44, 45, 46
Civil partnership: Meaning of exempt persons & notice	371, 373, 374
Civil partnership: Prescribed bodies: Scotland	567, 569
Civil partnership: Registration of births, deaths & marriages, etc.	371, 375, 487, 493
Civil partnerships: Records	430
Civil procedure	75, 86, 326, 329
Civil procedure: Rules	326, 329, 371, 377
Civil proceedings: Fees	558, 564
Civil service: Secret Intelligence Service & Security Service: Pension scheme	83
Clackmannanshire: Electoral arrangements: Scotland	383
Clean air: Smoke control areas: Authorised fuels: Scotland	381
Clean air: Smoke control areas: Authorised fuels: Wales	326
Clean air: Smoke control areas: Fireplaces: Exempt: Scotland	381
Clean air: Smoke control areas: Fireplaces: Exempt: Wales	326
Clergy discipline	326
Climate change agreements: Administration	557
Climate change levy: Climate change agreements: Administration	557
Climate change levy: General	4
Climate change: Annual targets: Scotland	499
Climate change: Carbon accounting scheme: Scotland	44
Climate Change: Carbon units: Limits on use: Scotland	499
Clinical Commissioning Groups: Responsibilities & standing rules	375
Co-operative & community benefit societies: Credit unions: Acts: Explanatory notes: Northern Ireland	194
Co-operative & community benefit societies: Credit unions: Acts: Northern Ireland	194
Coinage: Pyx: Trial	557
Coleraine: Parking places, loading bays & waiting restrictions: Northern Ireland	54
Collective management: Copyright: EU directive	75, 231, 279

Commissioner for Older People in Wales	31
Common Agricultural Policy: Direct payments: Scotland	43, 191
Common Agricultural Policy: Wales	73
Commons: Town & village greens: Registrations	487, 490
Communications: Television licensing	326, 327
Community Empowerment (Scotland) Act 2015: Commencements	499, 567
Community Empowerment (Scotland) Act 2015: Consequential modifications & savings	13
Community empowerment: Asset transfer requests: Appeals: Scotland	499
Community empowerment: Asset transfer requests: Appeal where no contract concluded: Scotland	499
Community empowerment: Asset transfer requests: Designation of community transfer bodies: Scotland	499
Community empowerment: Asset transfer requests: Procedure: Scotland	499
Community empowerment: Asset transfer requests: Review procedure: Scotland	499
Community empowerment: Community planning: Locality planning: Scotland	499
Community empowerment: Registers of land: Scotland	499
Community empowerment: Scotland	567
Community Justice (Scotland) Act 2016: Commencements	381
Community justice: Acts: Explanatory notes: Scotland	499
Community justice: Acts: Scotland	93
Community justice: Outcomes improvement plan & performance report: Scotland	438
Community planning partners: Local government: Northern Ireland	102, 151
Community planning: Locality planning: Scotland	499
Community right to buy: Scotland	13
Companies & limited liability partnerships: Filing requirements	231, 279
Companies Act 2006: Distributions of insurance companies	559
Companies Act 2006: Part 21A: Amendments	31
Companies, partnerships & groups: Accounts & non-financial reporting	557, 562
Companies: Address of registered office	137
Companies: Bodies concerned with auditing standards etc.: Exemption from liability	185
Companies: Disqualified directors: Compensation orders: Fees: England & Wales	489, 491
Companies: Disqualified directors: Compensation orders: Fees: Scotland	489, 491
Companies: European public limited-liability company: Register of people with significant control	74
Companies: Insolvency: Public services reform: Scotland	94, 95
Companies: Limited liability partnerships: Partnerships & groups: Accounts & audit	185, 187, 188
Companies: Register of people: Significant control	74
Companies: Registrar of companies: Applications for striking off	137
Companies: Registrar of companies: Fees	232, 280
Companies: Small Business, Enterprise & Employment Act 2015: Commencements	74, 76, 79, 83, 185, 186
Companies: Statutory auditors: Third country auditors	230, 231, 278, 279
Compensation orders: Disqualified directors: Proceedings: England & Wales	374
Competition Act 1998: Public transport ticketing schemes: Block exemption	31
Complaints tribunal: Curriculum & related matters: Northern Ireland	100
Concession contracts	82, 83
Concession contracts: Public procurement: Scotland	47
Congo, Democratic Republic: Asset-freezing	558
Conservation areas: Wales	39
Conservation of salmon: Scotland	500, 501, 502
Conservation of sea fish: Specified crustaceans: fishing, landing, sale & carriage: Prohibition	8
Constitutional law: Bankruptcy (Scotland) Act 2016: Consequential provisions & modifications	370, 371, 486, 487, 488
Constitutional law: Commencements	557, 558
Constitutional law: Disabled Persons' Parking Badges (Scotland) Act 2014	137
Constitutional law: Government of Wales Act 1998: Local Democracy & Boundary Commission for Wales	430, 433
Constitutional law: Government of Wales Act 2006: Budget motions & designated bodies	487
Constitutional law: Human Trafficking & Exploitation (Scotland) Act 2015: Consequential provisions & modifications	487, 488
Constitutional law: Inquiries into Fatal Accidents & Sudden Deaths etc. (Scotland) Act 2016: Consequential provisions & modifications	487
Constitutional law: National Assembly for Wales	74, 75, 83, 84
Constitutional law: National Assembly for Wales Commission: Crown status	31, 32
Constitutional law: Northern Ireland (Stormont Agreement & Implementation Plan) Act 2016: Independent Reporting Commission	487, 493
Constitutional law: River Tweed: Salmon conservation: Scotland	44, 48, 499, 500, 502
Constitutional law: River Tweed: Salmon: Carcass tagging: Scotland	44, 45, 48
Constitutional law: Scotland Act 2012: Transitional & consequential provisions	557, 558
Constitutional law: Scotland Act 2016: Commencements	557, 558
Constitutional law: Social Care (Self-Directed Support) (Scotland) Act 2013: Consequential modifications	557, 558, 564
Construction industry scheme	75, 78
Construction: Design & management: Northern Ireland	101
Consular fees	75
Consumer credit: Disclosure of information	185
Consumer protection: Consumer Rights Act 2015: Commencements	137
Consumer protection: Consumer Rights Act 2015: Enforcement & amendments	557
Consumer protection: Detergents	557, 559, 562
Consumer protection: Duty of letting agents to publicise fees: Wales	32, 33
Consumer protection: Electrical Equipment: Safety	487, 490
Consumer protection: Electronic cigarettes etc.: Fees	137, 139
Consumer protection: Lifts	487, 490, 557, 560
Consumer protection: Pressure equipment: Safety	487, 490
Consumer protection: Simple pressure vessels: Safety	488, 490
Consumer protection: Tobacco & related products	137, 488
Consumer Rights Act 2015: Commencements	137
Consumer Rights Act 2015: Enforcement & amendments	557

Continuing care: Scotland	44
Contracting out: Functions: Royal Parks	488
Copyright	557
Copyright & performances: Application to other countries	557, 563
Copyright: Cayman Islands	75
Copyright: Collective management: EU directive	75, 231, 279
Copyright: Enterprise & Regulatory Reform Act 2013: Commencements	186
Copyright: Free public showing or playing	186
Coroners & Justice Act 2009: Commencements: Northern Ireland	17
Coroners & Justice Act 2009: Coroner areas: Alteration	32
Coroners: Coroners & Justice Act 2009: Coroner areas: Alteration	32
Corporation Tax Act 2010: Profits arising from the exploitation of patents: Foreign taxes: Designation	557
Corporation tax: Banking surcharge: Information	186
Corporation tax: Capital Allowances Act 2001: Cars emissions	431, 433
Corporation tax: Capital allowances: Energy-saving plant & machinery	371, 373
Corporation tax: Capital allowances: Environmentally beneficial plant & machinery	371, 373, 431, 433
Corporation tax: Construction industry scheme	75, 78
Corporation tax: Construction industry scheme: Schedule 11 to the Finance Act 2004	75, 78
Corporation tax: Double taxation relief & international tax enforcement	556, 557, 560
Corporation tax: Loan relationships & derivative contracts: Accounting practice: Change	557
Corporation tax: Securitisation companies: Finance Act 2005: Section 83 (1): Application: Accounting standards	557
Corporation tax: Tax avoidance schemes	30, 32, 34
Côte d'Ivoire: Asset-freezing	371
Council tax: Demand notices: England	32
Council tax: Exceptions to higher amounts: Wales	6
Council tax: Local authorities: Council tax base: Calculation: Wales	431
Council tax: Non-domestic rating: Demand notices: England	83
Council tax: Reduction schemes: Prescribed requirements & default scheme: Wales	4
Council tax: Reduction schemes: Prescribed requirements: England	558
Council tax: Reduction: Scotland	44, 381
Council tax: Substitution of proportion: Scotland	499
Council tax: Variation for unoccupied dwellings: Scotland	499
Countryside: Access to the countryside: Coastal margin: Brean Down to Minehead	32
Countryside: Access to the countryside: Coastal margin: Camber to Ramsgate	231, 279
Countryside: Access to the countryside: Coastal margin: Filey Brigg to Newport Bridge	231, 279
Countryside: Access to the countryside: Coastal margin: Hopton-on-Sea to Sea Palling	431
Countryside: Access: Maps: England	371
Countryside: Birds: Captive: Registration, ringing & marking: England	9
County court, England & Wales: Access to Justice Act 1999: Destination of appeals	371, 377
County court, England & Wales: Civil & family proceedings: Upper tribunal: Fees	75, 77, 86, 89
County court, England & Wales: Civil procedure	75, 86, 326, 329
County court, England & Wales: Civil procedure: Rules	326, 329, 371, 377
County court: Appeals: Criminal legal aid: Costs: Northern Ireland	507
County court: Civil proceedings: Fees	558, 564
County courts: Procedure: Northern Ireland	387, 441
County courts: Rules: Northern Ireland	387, 441
Court fees: Scotland	500, 503
Court files: Privileged access rules: Northern Ireland	103
Court of Appeal & Upper Tribunal: Lands Chamber	142, 143, 188, 189
Court of Judicature: Fees: Northern Ireland	572
Court of Protection: Rules	233, 281
Court of Session: Court fees: Scotland	500, 503
Court of Session: Courts Reform (Scotland) Act 2014: Commencements	12, 13, 14, 15, 381, 384
Court of Session: Courts Reform (Scotland) Act 2014: Relevant officer & consequential provisions: Scotland	500, 501, 502, 503
Court of Session: Electronic authentication: Act of Sederunt: Scotland	438, 439
Court of Session: Judges: Maximum number: Scotland	567
Court of Session: Lay representation for non-natural persons: Act of Sederunt: Scotland	381, 384
Court of Session: Messenger-at-arms: Fees: Act of Sederunt: Scotland	44, 238, 286
Court of Session: Registration Appeal Court: Act of Sederunt: Scotland	381
Court of Session: Rules of the Court of Session 1994: Act of Sederunt: Scotland	499, 503
Court of Session: Rules: 1994 Amendment: Postal administration: Act of Sederunt: Scotland	438
Court of Session: Rules: Act of Sederunt: Scotland	44, 49, 331, 332, 381, 384
Court of Session: Rules: Bankruptcy (Scotland) Act 2016: Act of Sederunt: Scotland	438, 439
Court of Session: Rules: Simple procedure: Act of Sederunt: Scotland	438, 439
Court of Session: Sheriff Appeal Court: Solicitors & shorthand writers: Fees: Scotland	438, 439
Court of Session: Summary application rules: Serious crime prevention orders etc.: Act of Sederunt: Scotland	438, 439
Courts Reform (Scotland) Act 2014: Commencements	12, 13, 14, 15, 381, 384
Courts Reform (Scotland) Act 2014: Consequential provisions: Scotland	94, 95, 96
Courts Reform (Scotland) Act 2014: Relevant officer & consequential provisions: Scotland	500, 501, 502, 503
Craigantlet Hill Climb: Road races: Northern Ireland	151
Credit unions: Co-operative & community benefit societies: Acts: Explanatory notes: Northern Ireland	194
Credit unions: Co-operative & community benefit societies: Acts: Northern Ireland	194
Cremation: Burial & Cremation (Scotland) Act 2016: Commencements	567, 568
Cremation: Burial & cremation: Acts: Explanatory notes: Scotland	191
Cremation: Burial & cremation: Acts: Scotland	191
Cremation: England & Wales	371
Crime & Courts Act 2013: Application & modification of enactments	492
Crime & Courts Act 2013: Certain enactments: Application & modification	374

Crime & Courts Act 2013: Commencements	431
Crime: Domestic violence, crime & victims: Acts: Explanatory notes	430
Crime: Proceeds of crime: Cash: Administrative forfeiture: Forfeiture notices: Northern Ireland	6
Crime: Serious Crime Act 2015: Commencements: Scotland	13
Criminal Cases Review Commission: Information: Acts	184
Criminal defence services: General: Northern Ireland	150
Criminal defence services: Remuneration: Northern Ireland	150
Criminal Justice & Courts Act 2015: Commencements	374
Criminal justice & support for victims: Independent guardian: Human trafficking & exploitation: Northern Ireland	506
Criminal Justice (Scotland) Act 2016: Commencements	44, 238, 286, 568
Criminal Justice Act 1988: Reviews of sentencing: Northern Ireland	52
Criminal Justice Act 2003: Alcohol abstinence & monitoring requirement	5
Criminal Justice Act 2003: Alcohol abstinence & monitoring requirement: Prescription of arrangement for monitoring	75
Criminal Justice Act 2003: Instituting proceedings: New method: Relevant prosecutors: Specification	75
Criminal Justice Act 2003: Surcharge: England & Wales	75
Criminal justice: Acts: Explanatory notes: Scotland	238, 286
Criminal justice: Acts: Scotland	12
Criminal justice: Electronic monitoring: Responsible person	431
Criminal law: Air Weapons & Licensing (Scotland) Act 2015: Commencements	93, 94
Criminal law: Air weapons & licensing: Acts: Explanatory notes: Scotland	43
Criminal law: Air weapons: Licensing: Exemptions: Scotland	567, 568
Criminal law: Air weapons: Licensing: Scotland	238, 286
Criminal law: Al-Qaida: Asset-freezing	371
Criminal law: Andrey Lugovoy & Dmitri Kovtun: Asset freezing	4, 32, 75
Criminal law: Belarus: Asset-freezing	137
Criminal law: Community Justice (Scotland) Act 2016: Commencements	381
Criminal law: Community justice: Outcomes improvement plan & performance report: Scotland	438
Criminal law: Congo, Democratic Republic: Asset-freezing	558
Criminal law: Côte d'Ivoire: Asset-freezing	371
Criminal law: Crime & Courts Act 2013: Commencements	431
Criminal law: Criminal Justice (Scotland) Act 2016: Commencements	44, 238, 286, 568
Criminal law: Criminal Justice Act 2003: Alcohol abstinence & monitoring requirements	5
Criminal law: Criminal Justice Act 2003: Alcohol abstinence & monitoring requirements: Prescription of arrangement for monitoring: England & Wales	75
Criminal law: Criminal Justice Act 2003: Instituting proceedings: New method: Relevant prosecutors: Specification	75
Criminal law: Electronic monitoring: Responsible person	431
Criminal law: European Union financial sanctions: Korea, Democratic People's Republic	558
Criminal law: European Union: Financial sanctions: Iran	5
Criminal law: Home detention curfew: Licence: Scotland	568
Criminal law: Human Trafficking & Exploitation (Scotland) Act 2015: Commencements	94, 500
Criminal law: Human Trafficking & Exploitation (Scotland) Act 2015: Consequential provisions & modifications	487, 488
Criminal law: Human Trafficking & Exploitation Act 2015: Commencements: Northern Ireland	52
Criminal law: Human trafficking & exploitation: Slavery & trafficking: Prevention orders: Notifications: Northern Ireland	17, 52
Criminal law: Human trafficking & exploitation: Slavery or human trafficking offences: Northern Ireland	100
Criminal law: Justices of the peace: Training & appraisal: Scotland	500
Criminal law: Korea: European Union financial sanctions	231, 279
Criminal law: Korea: Financial Sanctions: European Union	186
Criminal law: Legal Aid, Sentencing & Punishment of Offenders Act 2012: Alcohol abstinence & monitoring requirements	5
Criminal law: Legal Aid, Sentencing & Punishment of Offenders Act 2012: Alcohol abstinence & monitoring requirements: Piloting: England & Wales	75
Criminal law: Liberia: Asset-freezing: Revocation	5
Criminal law: Libya: European Union: Financial sanctions	5
Criminal law: Modern Slavery Act 2015: Commissioner: Duty to co-operate: Northern Irish public authority	52
Criminal law: Modern Slavery Act 2015: Power of arrest: Code of practice: Northern Ireland	100
Criminal law: Proceeds of Crime Act: Appeals under Part 4: Northern Ireland	242, 290
Criminal law: Recovery of costs: Remand to youth detention accommodation: England & Wales	75
Criminal law: Remand: Local authority accommodation: Electronic monitoring: Responsible person	488
Criminal law: Restriction of liberty orders: Scotland	44
Criminal law: Scottish Sentencing Council: Business plan: Submission: Scotland	44
Criminal law: Sexual Offences Act 2003: Prescribed police stations: Northern Ireland	441
Criminal law: Sexual Offences Act 2003: Prescribed police stations: Scotland	191
Criminal law: Victims & witnesses: Prescribed relatives: Scotland	331
Criminal law: Violent offences: Prevention: Northern Ireland	100
Criminal legal aid: Costs: Magistrates' courts & County court: Appeals: Northern Ireland	507
Criminal legal aid: Legal aid & advice: Remuneration	79
Criminal procedure	35, 38, 187, 189
Criminal procedure: Criminal Justice Act 1988: Reviews of sentencing: Northern Ireland	52
Criminal procedure: Youth Justice & Criminal Evidence Act 1999: Commencement	558
Crofters, cottars & small landholders: Croft house grant: Scotland	44
Crofters, cottars & small landholders: Crofting Commission: Elections: Scotland	568
Crofting Commission: Elections: Scotland	568
Crofts: Croft house grant: Scotland	44
Crown court: Proceedings: Costs: Northern Ireland	506
Crown court: Recording	234, 282
Crown Estate Scotland: Treatment: Interim management: Public Appointments and Public Bodies etc. (Scotland) Act 2003: Scotland	438
Customs: Export control: Sanctions: Iran	137
Customs: Forests: Law enforcement, governance & trade	371
Cycle routes: Northern Ireland	442

D	
Damages: Bereavement: Variation of sum: Northern Ireland	100
Dangerous drugs: Misuse of drugs	32, 488
Dangerous drugs: Misuse of Drugs Act 1971	32
Dangerous drugs: Misuse of Drugs Act 1971: Amendments	488
Dangerous drugs: Misuse of Drugs Act 1971: Temporary class drugs	231, 279, 488
Dangerous drugs: Misuse of drugs: Designation	488
Dangerous drugs: Misuse: Northern Ireland	52
Dangerous drugs: Psychoactive Substances Act 2016: Commencements	186, 231, 279
Dangerous drugs: Psychoactive Substances Act 2016: Consequential amendments	186
Data-gathering powers: Relevant data: Taxes	435
Debt Relief Act (Northern Ireland) 2010: Consequential amendments: Northern Ireland	101
Debt: Bankruptcy (Scotland) Act 2016: Commencements	381, 382
Debt: Bankruptcy: Applications & decisions: Scotland	381, 382
Debt: Protected trust deeds: Forms: Scotland	567, 568, 569
Debt: Protected trust deeds: Scotland	567, 568, 569
Debt: Scotland	567, 568, 569
Deer: Land Reform (Scotland) Act 2016: Commencements	238, 239, 286, 287
Defence: Armed Forces Act 2011: Commencements	558
Defence: British Underwater Test: Evaluation Centre: Byelaws	231, 279
Defence: Templeton Training Area: Byelaws	137
Defence: Visiting forces: Designation	431
Dental charges: National Health Service	80
Dental services: General: National Health Service: Scotland	46
Dental services: Primary: Wales	81
Dentists: General Dental Council: Fitness to practise	139
Departments Northern Ireland) Act 2016: Commencements	100
Deregulation Act 2015: Commencements	38, 431, 433
Deregulation Act 2015: Poisons & explosives precursors	231, 279
Deregulation: Deregulation Act 2015: Poisons & explosives precursors	231, 279
Derriaghy Road, Lisburn: Abandonment: Northern Ireland	442
Derry & Strabane: Change of council name: Northern Ireland	17
Derry & Strabane: Change of district name: Northern Ireland	18
Designation of waste directive: Pollution prevention & control: England & Wales	77
Designs: Registered designs	371
Detergents: Consumer protection & environmental protection	557, 559, 562
Devolution, Scotland: Bankruptcy (Scotland) Act 2016: Consequential provisions & modifications	370, 371, 486, 487, 488
Devolution, Scotland: Human Trafficking and Exploitation (Scotland) Act 2015: Consequential provisions & modifications	487, 488
Devolution, Scotland: Policies: Acts	72
Devolution, Scotland: Policies: Acts: Explanatory notes	72
Devolution, Scotland: River Tweed: Salmon conservation: Scotland	44, 48, 499, 500, 502
Devolution, Scotland: River Tweed: Salmon: Carcass tagging : Scotland	44, 45, 48
Devolution, Scotland: Scotland Act 2012: Transitional & consequential provisions	557, 558
Devolution, Scotland: Scotland Act 2016: Commencements	557, 558, 560
Devolution, Scotland: Social Care (Self-Directed Support) (Scotland) Act 2013: Consequential modifications	557, 558, 564
Devolution, Wales: Commencements	557, 558
Devolution, Wales: National Assembly for Wales Commission: Crown status	31, 32
Devolution, Wales: National Assembly for Wales: Representation of the people	74, 75, 83, 84
Devon: Electoral changes	232, 280
Diocese of Leeds: Aysgarth Church of England School: Educational endowments	5
Diocese of Lichfield: Former Norton Canes National School: Educational endowments:	5
Diocese of York: St. Barnabas Church of England Voluntary Controlled Primary School: Educational endowments	5
Diplomatic service: Consular fees	75
Disability living allowance	189
Disability living allowance: Northern Ireland	196, 242, 290
Disabled persons: Badges: Motor vehicles: Northern Ireland	54, 105
Disabled persons: Badges: Motor vehicles: Scotland	48
Disabled persons: Motor vehicles: Badges	141
Disabled Persons' Parking Badges (Scotland) Act 2014	137
Disabled persons' vehicles: Parking places: Northern Ireland	105, 573
Disease control: Animals: England	73
Disqualified directors: Compensation orders: Fees: England & Wales	489, 491
Disqualified directors: Compensation orders: Fees: Scotland	489, 491
Divorce: Pensions Act 2014: Pensions sharing	8
Dmitri Kovtun: Asset freezing	4, 32, 75
Doctors: Postgraduate medical education & training	33
Dogger Bank Creyke Beck	6
Dogs: Dog fouling: Fixed penalty: Scotland	45
Dogs: Microchipping: Scotland	43
Domestic energy efficiency grants: Northern Ireland	387
Domestic renewable heat incentive scheme	77
Domestic violence, crime & victims: Acts: Explanatory notes	430
Donaghmore: Waiting restrictions: Northern Ireland	152
Donations: Charity: Gift aid declarations	556, 560
Dorset: Electoral changes	6
Dover Harbour: Constitution: Revision	78
Driver & Vehicle Agency Trading Fund: Northern Ireland	101

Driving & motorcycle riding instructors: European professional qualifications: Recognition	494
Driving instructors: Registration: Acts	184
Driving licences: Exchangeable licences	84
Drugs, medicines, aids & charities, etc.: Value added tax	235, 283
Drugs: Misuse of drugs	32, 488
Drugs: Misuse of Drugs Act 1971: Temporary class drugs	32, 488
Drugs: Misuse of drugs: Designation	488
Drugs: Misuse of drugs: Northern Ireland	52
Drugs: Psychoactive Substances Act 2016: Commencements	186, 231, 279
Dumfries & Galloway: Electoral arrangements: Scotland	383
Dunbartonshire, East: Electoral arrangements: Scotland	383
Dunbartonshire, West: Electoral arrangements: Scotland	383
Dungannon: Parking & waiting restrictions: : Northern Ireland.	105
Dwellings: Annual tax on enveloped dwellings: Indexation of annual chargeable amounts	73
Dwellings: Enveloped dwellings: Taxes: Indexation of annual chargeable amounts	556

E

East Anglia ONE Offshore Wind Farm	139
East Ayrshire: Electoral arrangements: Scotland	383
East Cambridgeshire: Electoral changes	560
East Dunbartonshire: Electoral arrangements: Scotland	383
East Lothian: Electoral arrangements: Scotland	383
East Midlands: Gateway rail freight interchange & highway	6
East Renfrewshire: Electoral arrangements: Scotland.	383
East Sussex: Electoral changes	561
Eastbourne: Electoral changes	560
Eastleigh: Electoral changes	561
Ecclesiastical judges, legal officers & others: Fees	326
Ecclesiastical law: Churchwardens: Suspension appeals	326
Ecclesiastical law: Clergy discipline	326
Ecclesiastical law: Ecclesiastical judges, legal officers & others: Fees	326
Ecclesiastical law: Grants: Churches Conservation Trust	75
Ecclesiastical law: Safeguarding & Clergy Discipline Measure 2016: Commencements	186, 372, 558
Ecodesign: Energy-related products: Energy information	327
Edinburgh, City: Electoral arrangements: Scotland	382
Education	138, 231, 279
Education & Adoption Act 2016: Commencements	138, 372
Education & adoption: Acts	72
Education & adoption: Acts: Explanatory notes	72
Education (Northern Ireland) Order 1998: Commencements	151
Education (Scotland) Act 2016: Commencements	238, 286, 500
Education Workforce Council: Main functions: Wales	5
Education Workforce Council: Registration fees: Wales	5
Education Workforce Council: Registration of youth workers: Youth support workers: Work based learning practitioners: Wales	558
Education, children's services & skills: Inspectors	430, 431, 486, 488
Education: Acts: Explanatory notes: Scotland.	147, 191
Education: Acts: Scotland	93
Education: Additional support: Sources of information: Scotland	438
Education: Bourne Foundation: Dissolution	558
Education: Chief Regulator of Qualifications & Examinations	137, 138
Education: Complaints tribunal: Curriculum & related matters: Northern Ireland.	100
Education: Designated institutions	32, 138
Education: Designated institutions: England	372
Education: Diocese of Leeds: Aysgarth Church of England School: Educational endowments	5
Education: Diocese of Lichfield: Former Norton Canes National School: Educational endowments	5
Education: Diocese of York: St. Barnabas Church of England Voluntary Controlled Primary School: Educational endowments	5
Education: Education Workforce Council: Registration of youth workers: Youth support workers: Work based learning practitioners: Wales	558
Education: Fees, awards & student support: Scotland	45
Education: Further education: Institutions: Governing bodies: Northern Ireland	506, 572
Education: Further education: Loans.	76
Education: Gaelic medium: Assessment requests: Scotland.	568
Education: Higher Education (Wales) Act 2015: Commencements.	76
Education: Higher Education Governance (Scotland) Act 2016: Commencements: Scotland	500
Education: Higher education: Basic amount: England	558
Education: Higher education: Fee & access plans: Notices, procedure & publication.	76
Education: Higher education: Higher amount: England	558
Education: Higher education: Qualifying courses, persons & supplementary provision	76
Education: Higher education: Student loans: Living costs liability: Cancellation	5
Education: Independent schools: Religious character: Designation	138
Education: Information as to provision of education: England	186
Education: Inspectors of Education, Children's Services & Skills	74, 76, 230, 231, 278, 279
Education: Listed bodies: Wales	138
Education: National College for the Creative & Cultural Industries: Government.	326
Education: National College for the Creative & Cultural Industries: Incorporation	326
Education: National curriculum: Amendments: Wales.	327

Education: National curriculum: Desirable outcomes, educational programmes & baseline & end of phase assessment arrangements:	
Foundation phase: Wales	327
Education: National curriculum: Key Stage 4: Assessment arrangements	138
Education: National curriculum: Science at Key Stage 4: England	75
Education: National curriculum: Specified purpose	138
Education: Postgraduate master's degree loans	231, 279
Education: Prior Pursglove & Stockton Sixth Form College: Incorporation	76
Education: Pupil referral units: Application of enactments: England	231, 279
Education: Qualifications Wales Act 2015: Consequential amendments	76
Education: Recognised awards: Richmond the American International University in London	558
Education: Recognised bodies: Wales	76
Education: Religious character of schools: Designation procedure: Wales	488
Education: Repeal of arrangements for vocational qualifications awarded or authenticated in Northern Ireland	231, 279
Education: Rural primary schools: Designation: England	431
Education: School governance: Constitution & federations: England	32
Education: School information	138
Education: School teachers' pay & conditions	326
Education: School teachers' qualifications & induction arrangements: Special educational needs co-ordinators	488
Education: Schools: Independent schools: Religious character: England	326
Education: Schools: Maintained schools: Training requirements for governors: Wales	32
Education: Scottish Ministers annual plan planning period: Scotland: Scotland	500
Education: Shared education: Acts: Explanatory notes: Northern Ireland	195
Education: Shared education: Acts: Northern Ireland	194
Education: Special Educational Needs & Disability Act (Northern Ireland) 2016: Commencements	150, 387
Education: Special Educational Needs & Disability First-tier Tribunal: Recommendation power: Pilot	5, 326
Education: Special educational needs & disability: Acts: Northern Ireland	387
Education: Student fees, awards & support	186
Education: Student fees: Amounts: Northern Ireland	441
Education: Student fees: Inflation index: England	558
Education: Student loans: Scotland	382
Education: Student support: England	76
Education: Student support: Financial: Northern Ireland	17
Education: Student support: Wales	32
Education: Training: Inspection: Wales	32
Elderly persons: Commissioner for Older People in Wales	31
Elections: Policy development grants	36
Elections: Scottish elections: Dates: Acts	147
Electoral Administration Act 2006: Commencements	188
Electoral arrangements see also Local government	
Electoral changes see also Local government	
Electrical Equipment: Safety	487, 490
Electricity: Contracts for difference: Allocation	488
Electricity: Contracts for difference: Allocation: Excluded sites	558
Electricity: Emissions performance: Standard monitoring & enforcement: Northern Ireland	52
Electricity: Feed-in tariffs	76
Electricity: Harburnhead: Generation Licence: Exemption	431
Electricity: Onshore wind generating stations	76, 79
Electricity: Onshore wind generating stations: Exemptions	5, 138, 231, 279
Electricity: Renewables obligation: Closure	138
Electricity: Renewables obligation: Closure: Northern Ireland	100
Electricity: Renewables obligation: Northern Ireland	100
Electricity: Single wholesale market: Northern Ireland	100
Electricity: Supplier payments	76
Electromagnetic compatibility	489
Electromagnetic fields: At work: Control	187
Electronic cigarettes etc.: Fees	137, 139
Electronic communications: 1452-1492 MHz & 3400-3800 MHz frequency bands: Management	138
Electronic communications: 2010-2025 MHz frequency band: Management	372
Electronic communications: Code: Conditions & restrictions	489
Electronic communications: Open internet access: EU Regulation	232, 280
Electronic communications: Party Wall etc. Act 1996	76
Electronic communications: Privacy: EC Directive	138, 559
Electronic communications: Television licensing	326, 327
Electronic communications: Wireless telegraphy: Control of interference from apparatus	76
Electronic communications: Wireless telegraphy: Exemptions	138, 489
Electronic communications: Wireless telegraphy: Licence charges	232, 280
Electronic communications: Wireless telegraphy: Licensing procedures	76
Electronic communications: Wireless telegraphy: Mobile satellite system equipment: Exemption	489
Electronic communications: Wireless telegraphy: White space devices: Exemption	232, 280
Electronic monitoring: Local authority accommodation: Responsible person	488
Elmbridge: Electoral changes	79
Employer-financed retirement benefits: Excluded benefits for tax purposes	491
Employment & support allowance: Amendment of linking rules: Northern Ireland	101, 104, 106, 334
Employment & support allowance: Claims & payments: Northern Ireland	196
Employment & support allowance: Decisions & appeals: Northern Ireland	196
Employment & support allowance: Duration of contributory allowance: Consequential amendments: Northern Ireland	101, 104, 106
Employment & support allowance: Northern Ireland	195
Employment & support allowance: Sanctions: Northern Ireland	242, 290

Employment & training	138
Employment & training: Apprenticeships: Standards: Specification: Modification: Wales	431
Employment agencies: Conduct	138
Employment allowance: Excluded companies	86
Employment allowance: Increase of maximum amount	8, 86
Employment rights: Increase of limits	88
Employment training schemes & courses: Industrial injuries benefit: Northern Ireland	242, 290
Employment tribunals: Constitution & rules of procedure	76, 138
Employment tribunals: Small Business, Enterprise & Employment Act 2015: Commencements	74, 76, 79, 83
Employment: Acts	72
Employment: Acts: Explanatory notes: Northern Ireland	194
Employment: Acts: Northern Ireland	150
Employment: Employment rights: Increase of limits: Northern Ireland	52
Employment: Enterprise & Regulatory Reform Act 2013: Commencements	230, 232, 234, 278, 280, 282
Employment: Gangmasters: Licensing conditions	372
Employment: Immigration Act 2016	232, 280
Employment: Immigration Act 2016: Commencements.	186, 187, 489, 491
Employment: Labour market: Enforcement undertakings & orders: Code of Practice: Appointed day	489
Employment: National minimum wage	9
Employment: Posted workers: Employment rights: Enforcement	189
Employment: Posted workers: Employment rights: Enforcement Northern Ireland	242, 290
Employment: Public sector workers: English language requirements: Code of practice	559
Employment: Statutory paternity pay: Statutory adoption pay: Statutory shared parental pay: Northern Ireland	100
Employment: Working Time Regulations: Northern Ireland	52
Energy Act 2016: Commencements	186, 372, 559
Energy conservation: Domestic energy efficiency grants: Northern Ireland	387
Energy conservation: Ecodesign: Energy-related products: Energy information	327
Energy conservation: Energy efficiency: Private rented property: England & Wales	232, 280
Energy efficiency: Private rented property: England & Wales	232, 280
Energy performance: Buildings: England & Wales	73, 370
Energy performance: Non-domestic buildings: Assessments: Scotland	93
Energy: Acts	184
Energy: Acts: Explanatory notes	184
Energy: Buildings: Performance: Certificates & inspections: Northern Ireland	506
Energy: Combined heat & power: Quality assurance	489
Energy: Domestic renewable heat incentive scheme	77
Energy: Electricity: Emissions performance: Standard monitoring & enforcement: Northern Ireland.	52
Energy: Electricity: Renewables obligation: Northern Ireland	100
Energy: Energy Act 2016: Commencements	372, 559
Energy: Infrastructure Act 2015: Commencements.	138
Energy: Oil & Gas Authority: Fees	372
Energy: Renewable heat incentive scheme	559
Energy: Renewable heat incentive schemes: Northern Ireland	52
Energy: Renewable: Dogger Bank Creyke Beck.	6
Energy: Transfer of functions, amendments & revocation.	372
Enforcement: Deduction from accounts: Imposition of charges by deposit-takers	5
Enforcement: Reservoirs: Scotland	94, 97
Enterprise & Regulatory Reform Act 2013: Bankruptcy: Small Business, Enterprise & Employment Act 2015	139
Enterprise & Regulatory Reform Act 2013: Commencements.	34, 186, 230, 232, 234, 278, 280, 282
Enterprise Areas: Non-domestic rates: Scotland	48
Enterprise: Acts	72, 184
Enterprise: Acts: Explanatory notes.	184
Enterprise: Small Business, Enterprise & Employment Act 2015: Commencements	185, 186
Enveloped dwellings: Taxes: Indexation of annual chargeable amounts.	556
Environment: Acts: Explanatory notes	110
Environment: Acts: Wales	110
Environmental Better Regulation Act (Northern Ireland) 2016: Commencements	151, 387
Environmental better regulation: Acts: Explanatory notes: Northern Ireland	150
Environmental better regulation: Acts: Northern Ireland	150
Environmental impact assessment: Town & country planning: Wales	88
Environmental permitting: England & Wales	32, 139, 559
Environmental protection: Air quality: Scotland.	94
Environmental protection: Air quality: Standards	559
Environmental protection: Air quality: Standards: Scotland	500
Environmental protection: Detergents	557, 559, 562
Environmental protection: Dog fouling: Fixed penalty: Scotland	45
Environmental protection: Environmental Better Regulation Act (Northern Ireland) 2016: Commencements	151, 387
Environmental protection: Environmental permitting	32
Environmental protection: Environmental permitting: England & Wales	139, 559
Environmental protection: Financial assistance: Scotland: Scotland	568
Environmental protection: Groundwater: Northern Ireland	100
Environmental protection: Hazardous waste	77
Environmental protection: Loch Sunart to the Sound of Jura: Marine conservation: Scotland	45, 46
Environmental protection: Noise: Control: Appeals: England	77
Environmental protection: Offshore installations: Offshore safety directive: Safety case: Northern Ireland	506
Environmental protection: Offshore installations: Safety Directive	232, 280
Environmental protection: Packaging waste: Producer responsibility: Obligations: Northern Ireland.	100
Environmental protection: Pollution prevention & control: Designation	33

Environmental protection: Pollution prevention & control: Fees	489
Environmental protection: Pollution prevention & control: Fees: Miscellaneous amendments	139
Environmental protection: Pollution prevention & control: Industrial emissions: Northern Ireland.	334
Environmental protection: Pollution prevention & control: Scotland.	12
Environmental protection: Producer responsibility obligations: Packaging waste	77, 489
Environmental protection: Reservoirs: Enforcement: Scotland	94, 97
Environmental protection: Shellfish water protected areas: Designation: Scotland	382, 384, 385
Environmental protection: Waste management licensing: Northern Ireland	100
Environmental protection: Waste management licensing: Scotland	12
Environmental protection: Waste: England & Wales.	372
Environmental protection: Waste: Fees & charges: Northern Ireland.	506, 572
Environmental protection: Waste: Northern Ireland	100
Environmental protection: Waste: Unauthorised deposit: Fixed penalties.	77
Environmental protection: Water environment: Remedial measures: Scotland	12, 15
Environmental protection: Water environment: Scotland	45
Environmental protection: Water Resources (Scotland) Act 2013: Commencements: Scotland.	13, 500
Environmental protection: Wester Ross: Marine conservation: Scotland	45, 46
Environmental regulation: Relevant offences: Scotland	331
Equality Act 2010: Commencements.	327
Equality Act 2010: Specific duties: Scotland.	94
Equipment & protective systems: Potentially explosive atmospheres: Use	490
Equipment interference: Code of practice	6
Estimates & accounts: Government resources & accounts.	77
European Communities: Animals: Scrapie: Fees: Northern Ireland	99, 100
European Communities: Designation	33, 489
European Communities: Energy: Buildings: Performance: Certificates & inspections: Northern Ireland	506
European Communities: Passenger & goods vehicles: Tachographs: Northern Ireland	387, 389
European Economic Area: Immigration	491
European patent: Unified patent court: Unitary effect	81
European Public Limited-Liability Company: Register of people with significant control.	74
European qualifications: Health & social care professions	490, 493
European Union Referendum Act 2015: Commencements	7
European Union: Acts: Explanatory notes	4
European Union: Approvals: Acts: Explanatory notes	4
European Union: European Communities: Designation	33, 489
European Union: Financial sanctions: Iran	5
European Union: Professional qualifications: Recognition	493
European Union: Referendum: Conduct	83
European Union: Referendum: Counting officers' & regional counting officers' charges	83
European Union: Referendum: Date of referendum	83
European Union: Referendum: Voter registration	233, 281
European Union: Referendum: Welsh forms	83, 140
European Union: Trade marks	88
Evidence: Apologies (Scotland) Act 2016: Commencements: Scotland	382, 568
Excise: Aqua methanol: Use as additive or extender: Rates	431
Excise: Biofuels & hydrocarbon oil duties	431
Excise: Finance Act 2016: Section 179: Appointed days	559
Excise: Gaming duty	372
Excise: Raw tobacco: Approval scheme	559
Exeter: Electoral changes	6
Explosives	78
Explosives: Making available on the market & supervision of transfers: Northern Ireland	441
Export control: Sanctions: Iran	137
Extradition Act 2003: Overseas territories	432

F

F1403 Footpath: Ashdene Park, Taghnevan: Tullygally East Road, Craigavon: Abandonment : Northern Ireland	442
Falkirk: Electoral arrangements: Scotland.	383
Family court, England & Wales: Access to Justice Act 1999: Family proceedings: Destination of appeals	372, 377
Family court: Family procedure	77, 86, 186, 189, 372, 377
Family court: Family procedure: Rules: England & Wales	432, 434
Family law: Child support.	372
Family law: Child support: Deduction from earnings orders, amendments: Northern Ireland	506
Family law: Child support: Deduction orders & fees	77
Family law: Child support: Deduction orders & fees: Northern Ireland	100, 334, 572
Family law: Child support: Deduction: Earnings orders	432
Family law: Decisions & appeals: Northern Ireland.	151, 152
Family procedure	77, 86, 186, 189, 372, 377
Family procedure: Rules	432, 434
Family proceedings: Destination of appeals: Access to Justice Act 1999	372, 377
Family proceedings: Family procedure	77, 86, 186, 189, 372, 377
Family proceedings: Family procedure: Rules	432, 434
Fatal accidents & sudden deaths: Inquiries: Acts: Explanatory notes: Scotland	43
Fatal accidents & sudden deaths: Inquiries: Acts: Scotland	12
Feed-in tariffs	76
Fees & charges: Electronic cigarettes etc.: Fees	137, 139
Fees & charges: Medicines: Human use: Products	33, 35

Fees & charges: Registrar of Companies: Fees	232, 280
Fees & charges: Water: Quality & supply: Fees	77, 89, 232, 235, 280, 283
Fees & charges: Water: Quality & supply: Fees: Undertakers wholly or mainly in Wales	327, 329
Fees payable by qualifying lenders	87
Fees: Insolvency proceedings	34, 187
Fees: Payment of taxes, etc. by credit card	84
Ferrybridge Multifuel 2 Power Station: Correction	327
Fife: Electoral arrangements: Scotland	383
Finance Act 2003: Section 66: Prescribed statutory provisions: Stamp duty land tax	189
Finance Act 2011: Schedule 19: Bank levy: Amendment	370
Finance Act 2014: Schedule 9: Consequential amendments	34
Finance Act 2015: Appointed days	430, 433
Finance Act 2015: Schedule 20: Appointed days	141
Finance Act 2016	370
Finance Act 2016: Appointed days	430, 433
Finance Act 2016: Section 162 (1) & schedule 20: Appointed day	556, 560
Finance Act 2016: Section 179: Appointed days	559
Finance Act 2016: Sections 184 to 188 & schedule 25: Commencements	493
Financial assistance: Environmental purposes: Scotland: Scotland	568
Financial Provisions Act 2014 Act: Commencements: Northern Ireland	334
Financial Services & Markets Act 2000: Early exit pension charges	489
Financial Services & Markets Act 2000: Pensions guidance	187
Financial Services & Markets Act 2000: Qualifying EU Provisions	372
Financial Services & Markets Act 2000: Regulated activities	77
Financial Services & Markets Act 2000: Ring-fenced bodies: Core Activities: Excluded activities & prohibitions	486
Financial services & markets: Bank of England Act 1998: Macro-prudential measures	559
Financial services & markets: Bank recovery & resolution	556, 559
Financial services & markets: Banking Act 2009: Commencements	186
Financial services & markets: Companies Act 2006: Distributions of insurance companies	559
Financial services & markets: European Securities & Markets Authority: Disclosure of information	489
Financial services & markets: Financial Services (Banking Reform) Act 2013: Consequential amendments	432
Financial services & markets: Financial Services (Banking Reform) Act 2013: Designated representative bodies	33
Financial services & markets: Immigration Act 2014: Current accounts: Compliance etc.	489
Financial services & markets: Immigration Act 2014: Current accounts: Excluded accounts & notification requirements	559
Financial services & markets: Undertakings for collective investment in transferable securities	77
Financial Services (Banking Reform) Act 2013: Commencements	136, 185
Financial Services (Banking Reform) Act 2013: Consequential amendments	432
Financial Services (Banking Reform) Act 2013: Designated representative bodies	33
Financial services: Bank of England: Acts	184
Financial services: Bank of England: Acts: Explanatory notes	230, 278
Fire & rescue services: Firefighters: Pension scheme: Wales	489, 493
Fire & rescue services: Firefighters' pension scheme	372, 375
Fire & rescue services: Scottish fire & rescue service: Chief Inspector: Appointment	45
Fire & rescue services: Scottish Fire and Rescue Service: Framework: Scotland	382
Fire services: Firefighter's compensation & pension schemes: Scotland	45, 47
Fire services: Firemen: Pension scheme: Scotland	45, 47, 568, 569
Firearms: Rules	73
Firefighter's pension scheme: Scotland	47
Firefighters' compensation & pension schemes: Scotland	45, 47
Firefighters' pension scheme: Wales	489, 493
Firefighters' pension scheme	372, 375
Firefighters' pension scheme: Northern Ireland	103
Firemen: Pension scheme: Scotland	568, 569
Firemen's pension scheme: Scotland	45, 47
Fireworks: Scotland	13
First-tier Tribunal for Scotland Housing & Property Chamber: Procedure: Scotland	503
First-tier Tribunal for Scotland: Chambers: Scotland	503
First-tier Tribunal for Scotland: Housing & Property Chamber & Upper Tribunal for Scotland: Composition: Scotland	503
First-tier Tribunal for Scotland: Transfer of functions: Homeowner Housing Committees: Scotland	503
First-tier Tribunal for Scotland: Transfer of functions: Homeowner Housing Panel: Scotland	503
First-tier Tribunal for Scotland: Transfer of functions: Private Rented Housing Committees: Scotland	503
First-tier Tribunal for Scotland: Transfer of functions: Private Rented Housing Panel: Scotland	503
First-tier Tribunal: Immigration & Asylum Chamber: Fees	378, 564
Firth of Clyde: Sea fishing: Prohibited methods of fishing: Scotland	15
Fish: Buyers & sellers & designation of fish auction sites: Northern Ireland	99
Fisheries: Acts: Northern Ireland	194
Fisheries: Carlingford Area: Definition of the Mouth of the Clanrye River: Northern Ireland	387
Fisheries: Conservation of salmon: Scotland	500, 501, 502
Fisheries: Salmon: Carcass tagging: River Tweed: Scotland	44, 45, 48
Fisheries: Salmon: Carcass tagging: Scotland	44, 45, 48
Fisheries: Salmon: Conservation: Scotland	45, 48, 49
Fishing vessels: Electromagnetic fields: Health & safety	433
Fishing vessels: Port waste reception facilities	561
Flintshire: Communities	561
Flood & Water Management Act 2010: Commencements	33
Flood risk management: Environmental permitting: England & Wales	139
Flood risk management: Reservoirs (Scotland) Act 2011: Commencements: Scotland	45, 50
Flood risk management: Reservoirs Act 1975: Capacity, registration, prescribed forms, etc.	33

Flood risk management: Reservoirs Act 1975: Exemptions, appeals & inspections	33
Flood risk management: Reservoirs: Enforcement: Scotland	94, 97
Flood risk management: Reservoirs: Scotland	45, 50
Food Hygiene Rating Act (Northern Ireland) 2016: Commencements	387
Food information: Scotland	238, 286
Food: Acts: Explanatory notes: Scotland	12
Food: Animals: Animals products: Residue limits: Northern Ireland	53
Food: Caseins & caseinates: Northern Ireland	572
Food: Caseins & caseinates: Scotland	500, 568
Food: Caseins & caseinates: Wales	490
Food: Country of origin: Certain meats: Scotland	45
Food: Healthy start scheme: Welfare food	432, 490
Food: Hygiene	327
Food: Hygiene: Northern Ireland	387
Food: Hygiene: Scotland	382
Food: Hygiene rating: Acts: Explanatory notes: Northern Ireland	52
Food: Hygiene rating: Acts: Northern Ireland	52
Food: Hygiene rating: Fee & fixed penalty amount: Northern Ireland	572
Food: Hygiene rating: Northern Ireland	387
Food: Hygiene rating: Promotion	139
Food: Hygiene rating: Transitional provisions: Northern Ireland	388
Food: Meat: Products containing: Scotland	13
Food: Natural mineral water, spring water & bottled drinking water: Scotland	238, 286
Food: Olive oil: Marketing standards	372
Food: Safety & hygiene: England	373
Food: Specific groups: Scotland	238, 286
Food: Weights & measures: Northern Ireland	107, 390
Football spectators: 2016 European Championship: Control period	38
Football spectators: Seating	234, 282
Forestry: Plant health: England & Scotland	562
Forests: Law enforcement, governance & trade	371
Fortwilliam Parade, Belfast: Northern Ireland	388
Freedom of Information (Scotland) Act 2002: Time for compliance	500
Freedom of information: Scottish Public Authorities: Designation of persons: Freedom of Information (Scotland) Act 2002	94
Fuel: Car & van fuel benefit: Income tax	560
Further education: Institutions: Governing bodies: Northern Ireland	506, 572
Further education: Loans	76

G

Gaelic medium: Education: Assessment requests: Scotland	568
Gambling Act 2005: Incidental lotteries	73
Gaming duty	372
Gangmasters: Licensing: Exclusions	372
Gardenstown: Harbour Revision: Scotland	568
Gas: Designation of pipelines: Northern Ireland	441
Gender recognition: Marriage & civil partnership: Registration: Scotland	44, 45, 46
General Dental Council: Fitness to practise	139, 373
General dental services: Northern Ireland	388
General development procedure: Northern Ireland	103
General ophthalmic services: National Health Service: Wales	492
General Osteopathic Council: Constitution	327
General Pharmaceutical Council: Constitution: Miscellaneous provisions	373
General Pharmaceutical Council: Miscellaneous provisions: Amendment	432
General Register Office: Fees: Northern Ireland	151
General Synod of the Church of England: Measures	72
Gilpinstown Road (U1401), Lurgan: Abandonment: Northern Ireland	388
Glasgow City: Electoral arrangements: Scotland	383
Goods & passenger vehicles: Recording equipment: Downloading & retention of data: Northern Ireland	17, 18
Government of Wales Act 1998: Local Democracy & Boundary Commission for Wales	430, 433
Government of Wales Act 2006: Budget motions & designated bodies	487
Government resources & accounts	33
Government Resources & Accounts Act 2000: Estimates & accounts	560
Government resources & accounts: Estimates & accounts	77
Government resources & accounts: Whole of government accounts: Designation of bodies	560
Government resources & accounts: Whole of government accounts: Designation of bodies: Northern Ireland	100
Government trading funds: Driver & Vehicle Agency Trading Fund: Northern Ireland	101
Government trading funds: Medicines & Healthcare Products Regulatory Agency Trading Fund	187
Government trading funds: Ordnance Survey Trading Fund	78
Grants: Churches Conservation Trust	75
Great Britain reciprocal arrangements: Northern Ireland	106
Greater London Authority: Consolidated council tax requirement procedure	561
Greater London: Authority elections	6, 7
Greater Manchester Combined Authority: Election of Mayor with Police & Crime Commissioner functions	140
Greater Manchester: Light rapid transit system: Trafford Park Extension	496
Green Road, Conlig: Abandonment: Northern Ireland	53
Groganstown Road, Belfast: Abandonment: Northern Ireland	507
Groundwater: Environmental protection: Northern Ireland	100

Guernsey: Immigration	432
H	
Haberdashers' Aske's charity: Local acts	370
Hampshire: Electoral changes	561
Harbour directions: Designation: Harbour authorities	327
Harbours, docks, piers & ferries: Aberdeen Harbour: Revision order: Scotland	568
Harbours, docks, piers & ferries: Dover Harbour: Constitution: Revision	78
Harbours, docks, piers & ferries: Gardenstown: Harbour Revision: Scotland	568
Harbours, docks, piers & ferries: Harbour directions: Designation: Harbour authorities	327
Harbours, docks, piers & ferries: Lochboisdale & Gasay Port: Harbour empowerment: Scotland	94
Harbours, docks, piers & ferries: Lymington: Harbour revision	373
Harbours, docks, piers & ferries: Mostyn Docks: Harbour revision	33
Harbours, docks, piers & ferries: Newhaven Harbour: Revision	33
Harbours, docks, piers & ferries: Port of Tyne harbour revision	373
Harbours, docks, piers & ferries: Portsmouth Harbour: Portsmouth & Gosport Joint Board: Abolition	373
Harbours: Acts: Explanatory notes: Scotland	43
Harburnhead: Electricity: Generation Licence: Exemption	431
Hastings: Electoral changes	561
Hayle Harbour: Penpol Creek Footbridge	89
Hazardous waste	77
Health & Care Professions Council: Rules	373
Health & Personal Social Services (Quality, Improvement and Regulation) (Northern Ireland) Order 2003: Commencements: Northern Ireland	441
Health & personal social services: Acts: Explanatory notes: Northern Ireland	194
Health & personal social services: Acts: Northern Ireland	194
Health & personal social services: General dental services: Northern Ireland	388
Health & personal social services: Health service workers: Northern Ireland	101
Health & personal social services: Optical charges & payments: Northern Ireland	388
Health & personal social services: Public service pensions & superannuation: Northern Ireland	441, 572
Health & safety: Blood safety & quality	187
Health & safety: Construction: Design & management: Northern Ireland	101
Health & safety: Electrical Equipment: Safety	487, 490
Health & safety: Electromagnetic fields: At work: Control	187
Health & safety: Electromagnetic fields: Merchant shipping & fishing vessels	433
Health & safety: Equipment & protective systems: Potentially explosive atmospheres: Use	490
Health & safety: Explosives	78
Health & safety: Explosives: Making available on the market & supervision of transfers: Northern Ireland	441
Health & safety: Lifts	487, 490, 557, 560
Health & safety: Major accident hazards: Control	490
Health & safety: Mines: Northern Ireland	572
Health & safety: Nuclear: Fees	78
Health & safety: Offshore installations: Offshore safety directive: Safety case: Northern Ireland	506
Health & safety: Offshore installations: Safety Directive	232, 280
Health & safety: Pressure equipment: Safety	487, 490
Health & safety: Simple pressure vessels: Safety	488, 490
Health & Social Care (Safety and Quality) Act 2015: Commencements	373, 375
Health & Social Care Act 2012: Commencements	33
Health & social care: Control of data processing: Acts: Explanatory notes: Northern Ireland	150
Health & social care: Control of data processing: Acts: Northern Ireland	150
Health & social care: Disciplinary procedures: Northern Ireland	101
Health & social care: Human trafficking & exploitation: Criminal justice & support for victims: Independent guardian: Northern Ireland	506
Health & social care: Northern Ireland Medical & Dental Training Agency: Chairman: Remuneration: Northern Ireland	441
Health care & associated professions: Dentists: General Dental Council: Fitness to practise	139
Health care & associated professions: Doctors: Postgraduate medical education & training	33
Health care & associated professions: European qualifications	490, 493
Health care & associated professions: General Dental Council: Fitness to practise	373
Health care & associated professions: Health & Care Professions Council: Rules	373
Health care & associated professions: Health & Social Care (Safety and Quality) Act 2015: Commencements	373, 375
Health care & associated professions: Health & Social Care Act 2012: Commencements	33
Health care & associated professions: Medical Profession (Miscellaneous Amendments) Order 2008: Commencements	373
Health care & associated professions: Osteopaths: General Osteopathic Council: Constitution	327
Health care & associated professions: Pharmacy: General Pharmaceutical Council: Miscellaneous provisions	373
Health care & associated professions: Pharmacy: Premises standards, information obligations	78
Health care charges: Health services charges: Recovery: Northern Ireland	101
Health service workers: Northern Ireland	101
Health services: Charges: Recovery: Northern Ireland	101
Health services: National Health Service: Charges, payments & remission of charges: Exemptions	492
Health services: National Health Service: Charitable trusts: Acts	72
Health services: National Health Service: Charitable trusts: Acts: Explanatory notes	72
Health: Acts: Explanatory notes: Northern Ireland	194
Health: Medical treatment: Innovation: Access: Acts	72
Health: Medical treatment: Innovation: Access: Acts: Explanatory notes	72
Health: Miscellaneous provisions: Acts: Northern Ireland	194
Health: National Health Service: Charges & payments: Uprating, miscellaneous amendments & transitional provisions	80
Health: Tobacco, nicotine etc.: Care: Acts: Explanatory notes: Scotland	147, 331
Health: Tobacco, nicotine etc.: Care: Acts: Scotland	147

Healthcare & associated professions: Pharmacy: General Pharmaceutical Council: Miscellaneous provisions: Amendment	432
Healthcare improvement: Fees: Scotland	14
Healthcare improvement: Scotland	46, 47
Healthy start scheme: Welfare food	432, 490
Heat: Combined heat & power: Quality assurance	489
Heather Drive, Newtownabbey: Footway: Prohibition of waiting: Northern Ireland	105
Her Majesty's Chief Inspector of Education: Children's services & skills: Fees & frequency of inspections: Children's Homes etc.	74
High Court of Justiciary: Act of Adjournal: Criminal Procedure Rules: Instruction of representation in the High Court: Scotland	238, 286
High Court of Justiciary: Act of Adjournal: Criminal Procedure Rules: Scotland	46, 49
High Court of Justiciary: Act of Adjournal: Criminal Procedure Rules: Serious crime prevention orders: Scotland	94, 96
High Court of Justiciary: Court fees: Scotland	500, 503
Higher Education (Wales) Act 2015: Commencements	76
Higher Education Governance (Scotland) Act 2016: Commencements: Scotland	500
Higher education: Basic amount: England	558
Higher education: Fee & access plans: Higher Education: Fee & access plans: Notices, procedure & publication	76
Higher education: Governance: Acts: Explanatory notes: Scotland	147
Higher education: Governance: Acts: Scotland	147
Higher education: Higher amount: England	558
Higher education: Qualifying courses, persons & supplementary provision	76
Higher education: Student loans: Living costs liability: Cancellation	5
Highland Council: Parking adjudicators: Scotland	384
Highland Council: Parking attendants: Wearing of uniforms: Scotland	384
Highland Council: Permitted & special parking areas: Designation: Scotland	384
Highland: Electoral arrangements: Scotland	383
Highways: County Council of Somerset: Bridgwater & Taunton Canal Bridge: Confirmation Instrument	432
Highways: County Council of Somerset: River Parrett Bridge: Confirmation Instrument	432
Highways: Dedicated highways: Landowner statements & declarations	487, 490
Highways: England	141
Highways: River Tyne: Tunnels: Revision of tolls	139
Highways: Severn Bridges: Tolls	560
Highways: Street works: Qualifications of operatives & supervisors: England	560
Highways: Trunk roads	139, 187, 373
Hirwaun generating station: Corrections	232, 280
Hirwaun generating station: Tidal generating station	491
Historic environment: Acts: Explanatory notes	110
Historic environment: Acts: Wales	110
HIV testing kits & services: Revocation: Northern Ireland	18
Home detention curfew: Licence: Scotland	568
Home loss payments: Prescribed amounts: Wales	486
Homelessness: Housing: Allocation: Eligibility: England	432
Homes & Communities Agency: Transfer of property	139
Homes: Renting: Acts: Explanatory notes: Wales	20
Homes: Renting: Acts: Wales	20
Hornsea One Offshore Wind Farm	139
Hornsea Two Offshore Wind Farm	327
Hornsea Two Offshore Wind Farm: Correction	491
House of Commons Members' Fund: Acts	184
Houses: Multiple occupation: Acts: Explanatory notes: Northern Ireland	194
Houses: Multiple occupation: Specified educational establishments: England	78
Houses: Self-build: Custom housebuilding	39
Housing & Planning Act 2016: Commencements	232, 235, 280, 283, 430, 432
Housing & planning: Acts	184
Housing & planning: Acts: Explanatory notes	230, 278
Housing (Scotland) Act 2014: Commencements	569
Housing (Wales) Act 1985: Serious offences	33
Housing (Wales) Act 2014: Commencements	78, 432, 490
Housing benefit & Universal credit: Benefit cap	377
Housing benefit: Abolition: Family premium: Date of claim: Northern Ireland	334
Housing benefit: Executive determinations: Northern Ireland	17
Housing benefit: Family premium: Abolition	377
Housing benefit: Miscellaneous amendments: Northern Ireland	195
Housing benefit: Northern Ireland	389
Housing: Acts: Explanatory notes: Northern Ireland	194
Housing: Acts: Northern Ireland	194
Housing: Acts: Wales	509
Housing: Allocation: Eligibility: England	432
Housing: Approval of code of management practice: Private retirement housing	139
Housing: Benefit cap: Housing benefit: Northern Ireland	101
Housing: Duty of letting agents to publicise fees: Wales	32, 33
Housing: Employment & support allowance: Duration of contributory allowance: Consequential amendments: Northern Ireland	101, 104, 106
Housing: Employment & support allowance: Linking rules: Amendment: Northern Ireland	101, 104, 106, 334
Housing: Houses in multiple occupation: Licensing & management: Wales	432
Housing: Housing benefit: Abolition: Family premium: Date of claim: Northern Ireland	334
Housing: Housing benefit: Miscellaneous amendments: Northern Ireland	195
Housing: Letting agents: Code of practice: Scotland	94
Housing: Letting agents: Registration: Scotland	569
Housing: Multiple occupation: Acts: Northern Ireland	194
Housing: Multiple occupation: Specified educational establishments: England	78

Housing: Private Housing (Tenancies) (Scotland) Act 2016: Commencements: Scotland	382
Housing: Private rented housing: Rent repayment orders: Supplementary provisions: Wales	490
Housing: Private retirement housing: Code of management practice: Approval	139
Housing: Relevant permanent sites: Licensing: Scotland	569
Housing: Rent officers: Housing benefit & universal credit functions: Local housing allowance	560
Housing: Renting Homes (Wales) Act 2016: Commencements	327
Housing: Rents: Exceptions & miscellaneous provisions: England	78
Housing: Residential Property Tribunal: Procedures & fees: Wales	491
Housing: Right to buy: Designated rural areas & regions: England	187
Housing: Scottish rate of income tax etc.: Northern Ireland	101, 104, 106
Housing: Service Charge Residential Management Code: Approval	187
Housing: Social security: Overpayments & recovery: Northern Ireland	195, 196
Housing: Social security: Welfare services: Information-sharing: Northern Ireland	101, 104, 106
Housing: Tenant information packs: Assured tenancies: Scotland	500
Housing: Universal credit: Housing costs: Executive determinations: Northern Ireland	195
Housing: Welfare Reform & Work Act 2016: Commencements: England	78, 79, 87
Human medicines	35
Human medicines: Northern Ireland	507
Human rights: Attorney General's Human Rights Guidance: Co-operation & operational independence: Northern Ireland	441
Human Trafficking & Exploitation (Scotland) Act 2015: Commencements	94, 500
Human Trafficking & Exploitation (Scotland) Act 2015: Consequential provisions & modifications	487, 488
Human Trafficking & Exploitation Act (Northern Ireland) 2015: Commencements	52
Human trafficking & exploitation: Criminal justice & support for victims: Independent guardian: Northern Ireland	506
Human trafficking & exploitation: Slavery & trafficking: Prevention orders: Notifications: Northern Ireland	17, 52
Human trafficking & exploitation: Slavery or human trafficking offences: Northern Ireland	100

I

Illegal working: Compliance orders	491
Immigration	373
Immigration & nationality: Fees	373, 375, 491, 493
Immigration Act 2014: Commencements	5
Immigration Act 2014: Current accounts: Compliance etc.	489
Immigration Act 2014: Current accounts: Excluded accounts & notification requirements	559
Immigration Act 2016	232, 280
Immigration Act 2016: Commencements	186, 187, 489, 491
Immigration: Acts	184
Immigration: Acts: Explanatory notes	370
Immigration: European Economic Area	491
Immigration: Fees	78, 81
Immigration: Guernsey	432
Immigration: Health charge	78
Immigration: Illegal working: Compliance orders	491
Immigration: Isle of Man	34
Immigration: Jersey	432
Immigration: Leave to enter & remain	491
Immigration: Marriages & civil partnerships: Meaning of exempt persons & notice	371, 373, 374
Immigration: Nationality: Fees	33, 35
Immigration: Police: Passenger, crew & service information	373
Immigration: Residential accommodation: Prescribed requirements: Codes of practice	5
Immigration: Residential accommodation: Tenance agreements: Termination: Guidance	491
Immigration: Variation of leave	373
Immigration: Vulnerable persons: Detention: Guidance	327
Imperial College Healthcare National Health Service Trust: Trust funds: Appointment of Trustees: Revocations	140
Income tax: Capital Allowances Act 2001: Cars emissions	431, 433
Income tax: Capital allowances: Energy-saving plant & machinery	371, 373
Income tax: Capital allowances: Environmentally beneficial plant & machinery	371, 373, 431, 433
Income tax: Construction industry scheme	75, 78
Income tax: Construction industry scheme: Schedule 11 to the Finance Act 2004	75, 78
Income tax: Donations: Charity: Gift aid declarations	556, 560
Income tax: Double taxation relief & international tax enforcement	556, 557, 560
Income tax: Employer-financed retirement benefits: Excluded benefits for tax purposes	491
Income tax: Finance Act 2014: Schedule 9: Consequential amendments	34
Income tax: Finance Act 2016: Section 162 (1) & schedule 20: Appointed day	556, 560
Income tax: Finance Acts 2015 & 2016: Appointed days	430, 433
Income tax: Indexation	560
Income tax: Individual savings accounts	4, 6, 73, 78, 430, 433
Income tax: Pay As You Earn	78, 491
Income tax: Registered pension schemes: Bridging pensions: Appointed day	433
Income tax: Registered pension schemes: Provision of information	78
Income tax: Scotland Act 2016: Commencements	558, 560
Income tax: Scottish rate: Social security	87
Income tax: Sporting testimonial payments: Excluded relevant step	560
Income tax: Tax avoidance schemes	30, 32, 34
Income tax: Travel expenses of members of Local Authorities etc.	78
Income tax: Van benefit & car & van fuel benefit	560
Income tax: Venture capital trust	560
Income thresholds: Determination of rates	88

Income-related benefits: Subsidy to authorities	435
Independent schools: Religious character: Religious character: England	326
Indexation of annual chargeable amount: Annual tax on enveloped dwellings	73
Individual savings accounts	4, 6, 73, 78, 430, 433
Industrial injuries benefit: Employment training schemes & courses: Northern Ireland	242, 290
Industrial injuries benefit: Injuries arising before 5th July 1948: Northern Ireland	242, 290
Industrial training levy: Construction industry: Northern Ireland	242, 290
Industrial training: Northern Ireland	242, 290
Information as to provision of education: England	186
Infrastructure Act 2015: Commencements	138
Infrastructure planning see also Planning	
Infrastructure planning: A14 Cambridge to Huntingdon Improvement Scheme Development Consent	232, 280
Infrastructure planning: A19/A1058 coast road: Junction improvement	34
Infrastructure planning: Brechfa Forest West Wind Farm	79
Infrastructure planning: Brechfa Forest Wind Farm: Connection order	433
Infrastructure planning: Dogger Bank Creyke Beck	6
Infrastructure planning: East Anglia ONE Offshore Wind Farm	139
Infrastructure planning: East Midlands: Gateway rail freight interchange & highway	6
Infrastructure planning: Ferrybridge Multifuel 2 Power Station: Correction.	327
Infrastructure planning: Hirwaun generating station: Corrections	232, 280
Infrastructure planning: Hirwaun Generating Station: Tidal generating station	491
Infrastructure planning: Hornsea One Offshore Wind Farm	139
Infrastructure planning: Hornsea Two Offshore Wind Farm	327
Infrastructure planning: Hornsea Two Offshore Wind Farm: Correction	491
Infrastructure planning: Knottingley Power Plant	327
Infrastructure planning: M4: Junction 3 to 12: Smart motorway: Development consent.	373
Infrastructure planning: Meaford Gas Fired Generating Station	491
Infrastructure planning: National Grid: Hinkley Point C: Connection project	6
Infrastructure planning: North Wales Wind Farms: Connection	327
Infrastructure planning: Onshore wind generating stations	76, 79
Infrastructure planning: Palm Paper Mill Generating Station	34
Infrastructure planning: Progress power: Gas fired power station.	491
Infrastructure planning: River Humber Gas Pipeline: Replacement	373
Infrastructure planning: Thames tideway tunnel: Thames Water Utilities Ltd.	373
Infrastructure planning: Thames Water Utilities Ltd: Thames tideway tunnel.	373
Infrastructure planning: Thorpe Marsh Gas Pipeline	79
Infrastructure planning: Triton Knoll Electrical System	374
Infrastructure planning: Walney Extension Offshore Wind Farm	327
Infrastructure planning: York Potash Harbour: Facilities	374
Infrastructure: Acts	184
Inheritance tax: Finance Act 2016: Section 162 (1) & schedule 20: Appointed day	556, 560
Inheritance tax: Tax avoidance schemes.	30, 32, 34
Inquests: Coroners & Justice Act 2009: Commencements: Northern Ireland.	17
Inquiries into Fatal Accidents & Sudden Deaths etc. (Scotland) Act 2016: Commencements.	240, 288, 503
Inquiries into Fatal Accidents & Sudden Deaths etc. (Scotland) Act 2016: Consequential provisions & modifications	487
Inquiries: Fatal accidents & sudden deaths: Acts: Explanatory notes: Scotland	43
Inquiries: Fatal accidents & sudden deaths: Acts: Scotland	12
Insolvency	34, 79, 374
Insolvency (Amendment) Act (Northern Ireland) 2016: Commencements	151
Insolvency (Northern Ireland) Order 1989: Amendment: Northern Ireland	441, 572
Insolvency practitioners: Recognised professional bodies: Revocation of recognition	79
Insolvency proceedings: Fees	34, 187
Insolvency Small Business, Enterprise & Employment Act 2015: Conduct of directors: Reports: Northern Ireland	79
Insolvency: Acts: Explanatory notes: Northern Ireland	52
Insolvency: Acts: Northern Ireland	52
Insolvency: Bankruptcy (Scotland) Act 2016: Commencements.	381, 382
Insolvency: Bankruptcy: Applications & decisions: Scotland.	381, 382
Insolvency: Companies: Public services reform: Scotland	94, 95
Insolvency: Compensation orders: Disqualified directors: Proceedings: England & Wales.	374
Insolvency: Debt Relief Act (Northern Ireland) 2010: Consequential amendments: Northern Ireland.	101
Insolvency: Deregulation Act 2015: Commencements	431, 433
Insolvency: Disqualified directors: Compensation orders: Fees: England & Wales	489, 491
Insolvency: Disqualified directors: Compensation orders: Fees: Scotland	489, 491
Insolvency: Enterprise & Regulatory Reform Act 2013: Bankruptcy: Small Business, Enterprise & Employment Act 2015.	139
Insolvency: Enterprise & Regulatory Reform Act 2013: Commencements	34
Insolvency: Insolvency practitioners: Recognised professional bodies: Revocation of recognition	79
Insolvency: Insolvency proceedings: Fees	34, 187
Insolvency: Insolvent companies: Conduct of directors: Reports: England & Wales	34
Insolvency: Insolvent companies: Directors conduct: Reports: Scotland	34
Insolvency: Monetary limits: Northern Ireland	572
Insolvency: Postal administration: Scotland.	374
Insolvency: Protected trust deeds: Forms: Scotland	567, 568, 569
Insolvency: Protected trust deeds: Scotland	567, 568, 569
Insolvency: Rules: England & Wales	491
Insolvency: Scotland.	567, 568, 569
Insolvency: Small Business, Enterprise & Employment Act 2015: Commencements	74, 76, 79, 83, 433
Insolvent companies: Directors conduct: Reports: England & Wales	34
Insolvent companies: Directors conduct: Reports: Scotland	34

Inspectors of Education, Children's Services & Skills	74, 76, 230, 231, 278, 279
Insurance companies: Distributions: Companies Act 2006	559
Insurance: Acts: Explanatory notes	4
Insurance: Riots: Compensation: Acts	72
Insurance: Riots: Compensation: Acts: Explanatory notes	72
Insurance: Third Parties (Rights against Insurers) Act 2010: Commencements	187
Insurance: Third parties: Rights against insurers	187
Intellectual Property Act 2014: Commencements	491
Interception of communications: Code of practice: Regulation	6
International Development Association: Seventeenth replenishment: Additional payments	433
International development: International Development Association: Seventeenth replenishment: Additional payments	433
International immunities & privileges: Northern Ireland (Stormont Agreement & Implementation Plan) Act 2016: Immunities & privileges	492
International tax compliance: Client notification	377
Inverclyde: Electoral arrangements: Scotland	383
Investigatory Powers Act 2016: Commencements	560
Investigatory powers: Acts	556
Investigatory powers: Acts: Explanatory notes	556
Investigatory powers: Equipment interference: Code of practice	6
Investigatory powers: Regulation: Interception of communications: Code of practice	6
Investigatory powers: Regulation: Ranks & positions: Prescription: Scotland	46
Iran: European Union: Financial sanctions	5
Iran: Export control: Sanctions	137
Iran: Sanctions: Overseas territories	81, 188, 493
Iran: United Nations sanctions	89, 496
ISIL (Da'esh): Sanctions: Overseas territories	562
Isle of Man Air navigation	31
Isle of Man: Patents	188

J

Jersey: Immigration	432
Jobseeker's allowance: Claims & payments: Northern Ireland	196
Jobseeker's allowance: Decisions & appeals: Northern Ireland	196
Jobseeker's allowance: Extended period of sickness: Northern Ireland	195
Jobseeker's allowance: Members of the Forces: Northern Ireland	233, 234, 281, 282
Jobseeker's allowance: Northern Ireland	195
Jobseeker's allowance: Sanctions: Northern Ireland	242, 290
Jobseeker's allowance: Sickness: Extended period	143
Judges: Maximum number: Scotland	567
Judicial pensions: Contributions	6
Judicial pensions: Northern Ireland	103
Juries: Court Reform (Scotland) Act 2014: Consequential provisions: Scotland	94, 95, 96
Juries: Criminal Justice & Courts Act 2015: Commencements	374
Juries: Northern Ireland	388, 506
Justice (2015 Act): Commencement: Northern Ireland	572
Justice Act (Northern Ireland) 2011: Commencements	572
Justice Act (Northern Ireland) 2015: Commencements	101, 242, 290, 441, 572, 573
Justice Act (Northern Ireland) 2015: Single jurisdiction: Consequential amendments & revocations	388
Justice of the Peace Court: Court fees: Scotland	500, 503
Justice of the Peace Court: Courts Reform (Scotland) Act 2014: Commencements	12, 13, 14, 15
Justice of the Peace Court: Courts Reform (Scotland) Act 2014: Relevant officer & consequential provisions	500, 501, 502, 503
Justice: Acts: Explanatory notes: Northern Ireland	194
Justice: Acts: Northern Ireland	194
Justice: Juries: Northern Ireland	506
Justice: Victim statements: Northern Ireland	573
Justices of the peace: Local justice areas	374
Justices of the peace: Training & appraisal: Scotland	500

K

Kent: Electoral changes	232, 280
Kettering: Electoral changes	374
Kinross & Perth: Electoral arrangements: Scotland	383
Kinship care assistance: Scotland	93
Knottingley Power Plant	327
Korea, Democratic People's Republic of: Sanctions: Overseas territories	434
Korea, Democratic People's Republic: European Union financial sanctions	558
Korea: European Union financial sanctions	231, 279
Korea: Financial Sanctions: European Union	186
Korea: Sanctions: Overseas Territories	233, 281

L

Labour market: Enforcement undertakings & orders: Code of Practice: Appointed day	489
Lanarkshire, North: Electoral arrangements: Scotland	383
Lanarkshire, South: Electoral arrangements: Scotland	383
Lancashire: Electoral changes	492
Land & buildings transaction tax: Acts: Explanatory notes: Scotland	147
Land & buildings transaction tax: Acts: Scotland	147

Land acquisition & compensation: Acts: Northern Ireland	194
Land drainage: March West & White Fen: Internal Drainage Board	139
Land drainage: North Kent Marshes Internal Drainage District	374
Land drainage: Pevensey & Cuckmere Water Level Management Board	374
Land Reform (Scotland) Act 2016: Commencements	238, 239, 286, 287, 382, 501
Land Reform (Scotland) Act 2016: Consequential & saving provisions	501
Land reform: Acts: Explanatory notes: Scotland	567
Land reform: Acts: Scotland	147
Land reform: Community Empowerment (Scotland) Act 2015: Consequential modifications & savings	13
Land reform: Community right to buy: Scotland	13
Land reform: Land Reform (Scotland) Act 2016: Consequential & saving provisions: Scotland	501
Land: Homes & Communities Agency: Transfer of property	139
Land: Registers: Community empowerment: Scotland	499
Landfill tax	79
Landfill tax: Scottish landfill tax	46, 148
Landfill tax: Scottish landfill tax: Standard rate & lower rate	46, 148
Landlord & tenant: Agricultural Holdings Act 1986: Variation of schedule 8: England	34
Landlord & tenant: Agricultural holdings: Units of production: England	433
Landlord & tenant: Agricultural holdings: Units of production: Wales	492
Landlord & tenant: Assured tenancies & agricultural occupancies: Forms: England	140, 492
Landlord & tenant: Enterprise & Regulatory Reform Act 2013: Commencements	230, 232, 234, 278, 280, 282
Landlord & tenant: Fixed equipment: Model clauses: England	374
Landlord & tenant: Land Reform (Scotland) Act 2016: Commencement: Scotland	501
Landlord & tenant: Land Reform (Scotland) Act 2016: Consequential & saving provisions: Scotland	501
Lands tribunal: Court Reform (Scotland) Act 2014: Consequential provisions	94, 95, 96
Law: Criminal Cases Review Commission: Information: Acts	184
Learning: Additional support: Sources of information: Scotland	438
Leave to enter & remain: Immigration	491
Legal aid & advice: Advice & assistance: Financial conditions & contributions: Scotland	95
Legal aid & advice: Civil & criminal legal aid: Financial eligibility & contributions	328
Legal aid & advice: Civil legal aid: Fees: Scotland	382, 438
Legal aid & advice: Civil legal aid: Procedure	140, 187
Legal aid & advice: Civil legal aid: Remuneration & statutory charge	433
Legal aid & advice: Civil legal aid: Scotland	382
Legal aid & advice: Criminal legal aid: Remuneration	79
Legal aid & advice: Crown court: Proceedings: Costs: Northern Ireland	506
Legal aid & advice: Legal Aid (Scotland) Act 1986: Amendments: Scotland	501
Legal aid & advice: Legal aid: Crown Court proceedings: Costs: Northern Ireland	151
Legal aid & advice: Magistrates' courts & County court: Appeals: Criminal legal aid: Costs: Northern Ireland	507
Legal Aid (Scotland) Act 1986: Amendments: Scotland	501
Legal Aid, Sentencing & Punishment of Offenders Act 2012: Alcohol abstinence & monitoring requirements	5
Legal Aid, Sentencing & Punishment of Offenders Act 2012: Alcohol abstinence & monitoring requirements: Piloting	75
Legal Aid, Sentencing & Punishment of Offenders Act 2012: Commencements: England & Wales	79
Legal aid: Crown Court proceedings: Costs: Northern Ireland	151
Legal complaints & regulation: Acts: Explanatory notes: Northern Ireland	150
Legal complaints & regulation: Acts: Northern Ireland	150
Legal proceedings: Apologies: Acts: Explanatory notes: Scotland	93
Legal proceedings: Apologies: Acts: Scotland	43
Legal services Act 2007: Claims management complaints: Fees: England & Wales	34
Legal services: Civil legal services: Financial: Northern Ireland	387
Legal services: Civil legal services: General: Northern Ireland	387
Legal services: Civil legal services: Remuneration: Northern Ireland	387
Legal services: Legal Aid, Sentencing & Punishment of Offenders Act 2012: Commencements: England & Wales	79
Legislative reform: Exempt lotteries	30
Leicestershire: Electoral changes	492
Less favoured area: Support scheme: Scotland	12
Letting agents: Code of practice: Scotland	94
Letting agents: Duty to publicise fees: Wales	32, 33
Letting agents: Registration: Scotland	569
Level crossing: Bellarena: Northern Ireland	507
Level crossing: Castlerock: Northern Ireland	507
Level crossing: Coleraine: Bushmills Road: Northern Ireland	507
Lewes: Electoral changes	561
Liberia: Asset-freezing: Revocation	5
Libraries: Public Lending Right Scheme 1982: Variation: Commencements	6
Licences & licensing: Air Weapons & Licensing (Scotland) Act 2015: Commencements	46, 438
Licences & licensing: Civic Government (Scotland) Act 1982: Metal dealers: Verification of name & address	46
Licences & licensing: Licensing Act 2003: Her Majesty The Queen's Birthday: Licensing hours	187
Licences & licensing: Licensing Act 2003: Permitted temporary activities	6
Licensing Act 2003: Her Majesty The Queen's Birthday: Licensing hours	187
Licensing Act 2003: Permitted temporary activities	6
Licensing of Pavement Cafés Act (Northern Ireland) 2014: Commencements	102
Licensing of pavement cafés: Form of licence: Northern Ireland	101
Licensing of pavement cafés: Register of licences: Northern Ireland	102
Licensing: Acts: Explanatory notes: Northern Ireland	194
Licensing: Acts: Northern Ireland	194
Licensing: Liquor: Air Weapons & Licensing (Scotland) Act 2015: Commencements	95
Licensing: Marine licensing : Delegation of functions	374

Licensing: Register of licences: Northern Ireland	101
Lifts	487, 490, 557, 560
Light dues: Merchant shipping	80
Limited liability partnerships	185, 187, 188
Limited liability partnerships & companies: Filing requirements	231, 279
Limited liability partnerships: Partnerships & groups: Accounts & audit	185, 187, 188
Limited liability partnerships: Register of people with significant control	79
Lincolnshire: Electoral changes	561
Lisburn: Parking places, loading bays & waiting restrictions: Northern Ireland	54
Listed buildings: Wales	39
Lloyd's Underwriters: Roll-over relief on disposal of assets of Ancillary Trust Fund: Tax	185
Loading bays & parking places on roads: Northern Ireland	105
Loan relationships & derivative contracts: Accounting practice: Change	557
Lobbying: Acts: Scotland	147
Local Audit & Accountability Act 2014: Commencements	232, 280
Local authorities see also Local government	
Local authorities: Capital finance & accounting: Scotland	46
Local authorities: Capital finance & accounting: Wales	35
Local authorities: Council tax base: Calculation: Wales	431
Local authorities: Duty to secure early years provision free of charge	370
Local authorities: Model code of conduct: Wales	79
Local authorities: Standing orders: Wales	433
Local authority accommodation: Electronic monitoring: Responsible person	488
Local election survey: Wales	561
Local Governance (Scotland) Act 2004: Remuneration	13
Local government	34
Local government & cities: Devolution: Bills: Acts	30
Local government & cities: Devolution: Bills: Acts: Explanatory notes	30
Local government see also Local authorities	
Local Government Act 2003: Commencements: Wales	433
Local Government etc. (Scotland) Act 1994: Commencements	13
Local government pension scheme: Management & investment of funds: Scotland	47
Local government pension scheme: Nursery assistants: Northern Ireland	388
Local government pension scheme: Scotland	14
Local government pension scheme: Wandsworth & Richmond Fund Merger	562
Local government: Armagh, Banbridge & Craigavon: Change of district name: Northern Ireland	18
Local government: Byelaws: Alternative procedure: England	34
Local government: Communities: Cardiff, city & county	561
Local government: Communities: Flintshire	561
Local government: Communities: Neath Port Talbot	561
Local government: Communities: Rhondda Cynon Taf	561
Local government: Community planning partners: Northern Ireland	102, 151
Local government: Derry & Strabane: Change of council name: Northern Ireland	17
Local government: Derry & Strabane: Change of district name: Northern Ireland	18
Local government: Elections: Absent voting: Scotland	14, 383
Local government: Elections: Postal voting: Scotland: Scotland	501
Local government: Elections: Scotland	14, 501
Local government: Electoral arrangements: Aberdeen City: Scotland	382
Local government: Electoral arrangements: Aberdeenshires: Scotland	382
Local government: Electoral arrangements: Angus: Scotland	382
Local government: Electoral arrangements: Clackmannanshire: Scotland	383
Local government: Electoral arrangements: Dumfries & Galloway: Scotland	383
Local government: Electoral arrangements: East Ayrshire: Scotland	383
Local government: Electoral arrangements: East Dunbartonshire: Scotland	383
Local government: Electoral arrangements: East Lothian: Scotland	383
Local government: Electoral arrangements: East Renfrewshire: Scotland	383
Local government: Electoral arrangements: Edinburgh, City: : Scotland	382
Local government: Electoral arrangements: Falkirk: Scotland	383
Local government: Electoral arrangements: Fife: Scotland	383
Local government: Electoral arrangements: Glasgow City: Scotland	383
Local government: Electoral arrangements: Highland: Scotland	383
Local government: Electoral arrangements: Inverclyde: Scotland	383
Local government: Electoral arrangements: Midlothian: Scotland	383
Local government: Electoral arrangements: Moray: Scotland	383
Local government: Electoral arrangements: North Ayrshire: Scotland	383
Local government: Electoral arrangements: North Lanarkshire: Scotland	383
Local government: Electoral arrangements: Perth & Kinross: Scotland	383
Local government: Electoral arrangements: Renfrewshire: Scotland	383
Local government: Electoral arrangements: South Ayrshire: Scotland	383
Local government: Electoral arrangements: South Lanarkshire: Scotland	383
Local government: Electoral arrangements: Stirling: Scotland	383
Local government: Electoral arrangements: West Dunbartonshire: Scotland	383
Local government: Electoral changes	560
Local government: Electoral changes: Birmingham, City	492
Local government: Electoral changes: Cambridgeshire	560
Local government: Electoral changes: Devon	232, 280
Local government: Electoral changes: Dorset	6
Local government: Electoral changes: East Cambridgeshire	560

Local government: Electoral changes: East Sussex	561
Local government: Electoral changes: Eastleigh	561
Local government: Electoral changes: Elmbridge	79
Local government: Electoral changes: Exeter	6
Local government: Electoral changes: Hampshire	561
Local government: Electoral changes: Hastings	561
Local government: Electoral changes: Kent	232, 280
Local government: Electoral changes: Kettering	374
Local government: Electoral changes: Lancashire	492
Local government: Electoral changes: Leicestershire	492
Local government: Electoral changes: Lewes	561
Local government: Electoral changes: Lincolnshire	561
Local government: Electoral changes: Newark & Sherwood	374
Local government: Electoral changes: Nottinghamshire	232, 280
Local government: Electoral changes: Rother	561
Local government: Electoral changes: Rutland	374
Local government: Electoral changes: Sevenoaks	374
Local government: Electoral changes: Southwark	561
Local government: Electoral changes: Warrington	34
Local government: Electoral changes: Watford	34
Local government: Electoral changes: Wealden	561
Local government: Electoral changes: West Sussex	561
Local government: Finance: Scotland	95
Local government: Government of Wales Act 1998: Local Democracy & Boundary Commission for Wales	430, 433
Local government: Greater Manchester Combined Authority: Election of Mayor with Police & Crime Commissioner functions	140
Local government: Local Audit & Accountability Act 2014: Commencements	232, 280
Local government: Local election survey: Wales	561
Local government: Local Governance (Scotland) Act 2004: Remuneration: Scotland	13
Local government: Local Government etc. (Scotland) Act 1994: Commencements	13
Local government: Local government pension scheme: Nursery assistants: Northern Ireland	388
Local government: North Down & Ards: Change of district name: Northern Ireland	18
Local government: Pension scheme: Management & investment of funds	375
Local government: Pension schemes: Northern Ireland	102
Local government: Performance indicators: Wales	492
Local government: Standards committees, investigations, dispensations & referral: Wales	35
Local government: Tees Valley Combined Authority	140, 143
Local government: Welfare Reform & Work Act 2016: Commencements: England	78, 79, 87
Local government: West Midlands Combined Authority	232, 235, 280, 283
Local government: West Midlands Combined Authority: Election of Mayor	374
Local justice areas	374
Loch Sunart to the Sound of Jura: Marine conservation: Scotland	45, 46
Lochboisdale & Gasay Port: Harbour empowerment: Scotland	94
London government: Greater London Authority: Consolidated council tax requirement procedure	561
London government: Greater London: Authority elections	6, 7
London: Transport for London: Local acts	184
Londonderry: Parking & waiting restrictions: Northern Ireland	105
Lone parents: Social security: Northern Ireland	54
Lothian, East: Electoral arrangements: Scotland	383
Lotteries: Gambling Act 2005: Incidental Lotteries	73
Lurgan: Parking & waiting restrictions: Northern Ireland	18
Lybia: European Union: Financial sanctions	5
Lymington harbour: Revision	373
Lyon Court & Office: Fees: Variation: Devolved functions: Scotland	499
Lyon Court & Office: Fees: Variation: Reserved functions	486, 556

M	
Magistrates' courts: Appeals: Criminal legal aid: Costs: Northern Ireland	507
Magistrates' courts: Criminal procedure	35, 38, 187, 189
Magistrates' courts: Forfeiture of political donations	328, 374
Magistrates' courts: Licensing: Northern Ireland	507
Magistrates' courts: Northern Ireland	388
Magistrates' courts: Procedure: Northern Ireland	388
Magistrates' courts: Psychoactive Substances Act 2016: Transfer of proceedings	187
Magistrates' courts: Rules: Northern Ireland	102
Magistrates' courts: Violent offences prevention: Northern Ireland	102
Main estimates: Supply & appropriation: Acts	72
Manchester: Greater Manchester: Light rapid transit system: Trafford Park Extension	496
March West & White Fen: Internal Drainage Board	139
Marine licensing: Delegation of functions	374
Marine Management Organisation: Fees	375
Marine management: Loch Sunart to the Sound of Jura: Marine conservation: Scotland	45, 46
Marine management: Marine licensing: Delegation of functions	374
Marine management: Wester Ross: Marine conservation: Scotland	45, 46
Marriage & civil partnership: Registration: Scotland	44, 45, 46
Marriage: Gender recognition: Marriage & civil partnership registration: Scotland	44, 46
Marriage: Meaning of exempt persons & notice	371, 373, 374
Marriage: Prescribed bodies: Scotland	567, 569

Mayday Healthcare National Health Service Trust: Establishment: Amendment	434
Meaford Gas Fired Generating Station	491
Measuring instruments	564
Meat: Country of origin: Scotland	45
Meat: Products containing: Scotland	13
Medical education & training: Postgraduate	33
Medical Profession (Miscellaneous Amendments) Order 2008: Commencements	373
Medical services: General medical services contracts & personal medical services agreements: National Health Service	375
Medical services: Primary: Wales	81
Medical treatment: Innovation: Access: Acts	72
Medical treatment: Innovation: Access: Acts: Explanatory notes	72
Medicines & Healthcare Products Regulatory Agency Trading Fund	187
Medicines: Human medicines	35
Medicines: Human medicines: Northern Ireland	507
Medicines: Human use: Products	33, 35
Members: Interests: Scottish Parliament: Acts	12
Members: Interests: Scottish Parliament: Acts: Explanatory notes	93
Mental capacity: Acts: Explanatory notes: Northern Ireland	242, 290
Mental capacity: Acts: Northern Ireland	194
Mental capacity: Court of Protection: Rules	233, 281
Mental Health Review Tribunal: Northern Ireland	53
Mental health: Acts: Explanatory notes: Scotland	43
Mental health: Care Act 2014: Commencements	140, 143
Mental health: Mental Health Review Tribunal: Northern Ireland	53
Mental health: National Health Service Commissioning Board & Clinical Commissioning Groups: Responsibilities & standing rules	80
Merchant Shipping Act 1995: Amendment	492
Merchant shipping: Electromagnetic fields: Health & safety	433
Merchant shipping: Light dues	80
Merchant shipping: Marine equipment	492
Merchant shipping: Port waste reception facilities	561
Merchant shipping: Safety: Small workboats & pilot boats	80
Merchant shipping: Safety: Vessels in commercial use for sport or pleasure	80
Merchant shipping: Small workboats & pilot boats	80
Merchant shipping: Vessels in commercial use for sport or pleasure	80
Mesothelioma: Lump sum payments: Decisions & appeals: Northern Ireland	151, 152
Metal dealers: Verification of name & address: Civic Government (Scotland) Act 1982	46
Midland Metro: Birmingham City Centre Extension, etc.: Land acquisition & variation	235, 283
Midlothian: Electoral arrangements: Scotland	383
Milk producers: Single Common Market Organisation: Emergency aid	370
Milk: Single Common Market: Organisation: Emergency aid for milk producers	486
Mines: Health & safety: Northern Ireland	572
Ministers of the crown: Chequers & Dorneywood Estates: Transfer of functions	492
Ministers of the crown: Secretaries of State for Business, Energy & Industrial Strategy, for International Trade and for Exiting the European Union: Transfer of Functions: Education &	433
Ministers of the crown: Transfer of functions: Elections, referendums, third sector & information	434
Ministers of the crown: Transfer of functions: Fire & rescue services	35
Misuse of drugs	488
Misuse of Drugs Act 1971: Amendments	488
Misuse of Drugs Act 1971: Temporary class drugs	32, 231, 279, 488
Misuse of drugs: Dangerous drugs	32
Misuse of drugs: Designation	488
Mobile Homes (Wales) Act 2013: Consequential provisions	434
Mobile homes: Site rules: England	374
Mobile masts: Rating & valuation: Non-domestic rates: Scotland	48
Modern Slavery Act 2015: Code of Practice	328
Modern Slavery Act 2015: Commencements	80
Modern Slavery Act 2015: Commissioner: Duty to co-operate: Northern Irish public authority	52
Modern Slavery Act 2015: Consequential amendments	80
Modern Slavery Act 2015: Duty to co-operate with Commissioner	492
Modern Slavery Act 2015: Power of arrest: Code of practice: Northern Ireland	100
Moray: Electoral arrangements: Scotland	383
Mostyn Docks: Harbour revision	33
Motor hackney carriages: Bye-Laws: Bangor: Northern Ireland	389
Motor vehicles: Badges: Disabled persons: : Northern Ireland	54
Motor vehicles: Children: Smoking prohibition: Acts: Explanatory notes: Scotland	43
Motor vehicles: Children: Smoking prohibition: Acts: Scotland	12
Motor vehicles: Compulsory insurance	563
Motor vehicles: Construction & use: Northern Ireland	105
Motor vehicles: Disabled persons: Badges	141
Motor vehicles: Disabled persons: Badges: Scotland	48
Motor Vehicles: Driving licences: Northern Ireland	105
Motor vehicles: Seat belts: Wearing of: Children	376
Motor vehicles: Wearing of seat belts: Northern Ireland	573
Motorways: M9/A9: Scotland	439
Motorways: A48(M)	563
Motorways: M1	141, 143, 494
Motorways: M4	8, 141, 234, 282, 563
Motorways: M4 & A48	495

Motorways: M4/A4232	329
Motorways: M4/A470	377, 495
Motorways: M4: Junction 3 to 12: Smart motorway: Development consent	373
Motorways: M48	141, 328
Motorways: M6	7, 84, 376
Motorways: M6 Toll	328
Motorways: M6/M62	434, 494
Motorways: M62/M6	434, 494
Motorways: M73: Scotland	439
Motorways: M77/A77/A78: Scotland	239, 287
Motorways: M77/A77: Scotland	95, 96, 331
Motorways: M8/A8: Scotland	96, 148, 384
Motorways: M8: Scotland	49, 192, 331, 332
Motorways: M9/A9/A85: Scotland	239, 287
Motorways: M9/A9: Scotland	192, 502
Motorways: M90/A90: Scotland	332
Motorways: M90: Scotland	14, 49
Moyallan Road, Portadown: Speed limits: Northern Ireland	54
Museums & galleries: Value added tax: Refund	89

N

Named persons: Training, qualifications, experience & position: Child's plan: Scotland	331
National Assembly for Wales Commission: Crown status	31, 32
National Assembly for Wales: Acts	20, 110, 509
National Assembly for Wales: Acts: Explanatory notes	20, 56
National Assembly for Wales: Representation of the people	74, 75, 83, 84
National Assembly for Wales: Returning officers' charges	141
National assistance services: Assessment of resources: Scotland	13, 46
National assistance services: Personal requirements: Sums: Scotland	13, 46
National College for the Creative & Cultural Industries: Government	326
National College for the Creative & Cultural Industries: Incorporation	326
National Crime Agency: Crime & Courts Act 2013: Application & modification of enactments	492
National Crime Agency: Crime & Courts Act 2013: Certain enactments: Application & modification	374
National curriculum: Amendments: Wales	327
National curriculum: Desirable outcomes, educational programmes & baseline & end of phase assessment arrangements: Foundation phase: Wales	327
National curriculum: Key Stage 4: Assessment arrangements	138
National curriculum: Science at Key Stage 4: England	75
National Galleries: Acts: Explanatory notes: Scotland	93
National Galleries: Acts: Scotland	43
National Grid: Hinkley Point C: Connection project	6
National Health Service (Scotland) Act 1978: Independent clinics	95
National Health Service Commissioning Board: Responsibilities & standing rules	375
National Health Service pension scheme: Provisions: Scotland	239, 287
National Health Service Trust Development Authority: Directions & miscellaneous amendments	35
National Health Service: Care Quality Commission: Fees: Reviews & performance assessments	80, 82, 86
National Health Service: Charges & payments: Uprating, miscellaneous amendments & transitional provisions	80
National Health Service: Charitable trusts: Acts	72
National Health Service: Charitable trusts: Acts: Explanatory notes	72
National Health Service: Commissioning Board & Clinical Commissioning Groups: Responsibilities & standing rules	80
National Health Service: Dental charges	80
National Health Service: Dietitian supplementary prescribers & therapeutic radiographer independent prescribers: Scotland	501
National Health Service: Exemptions from charges, payments & remission of charges	492
National Health Service: Free prescriptions & charges: Drugs & appliances: Scotland	239, 287
National Health Service: General dental services: Scotland	46
National Health Service: General medical services contracts & personal medical services agreements	375
National Health Service: General ophthalmic services: Wales	492
National Health Service: Health & Social Care	328
National Health Service: Health & Social Care (Safety & Quality) Act 2015: Commencements	373, 375
National Health Service: Health boards: Membership & procedure: Scotland	13
National Health Service: Healthcare improvement: Scotland	46, 47
National Health Service: Imperial College Healthcare National Health Service Trust: Trust funds: Appointment of Trustees: Revocations	140
National Health Service: Mandate requirements	6
National Health Service: Mayday Healthcare National Health Service Trust: Establishment: Amendment	434
National Health Service: NHS foundation trusts: Trust funds: Appointment of trustees	80, 561
National Health Service: Nottingham University Hospitals National Health Service Trust: Trust funds: Appointment of trustees	80
National Health Service: Nurse Staffing Levels (Wales) Act 2016: Commencements	328
National Health Service: Optical charges & payments: Scotland	46
National Health Service: Optical charges & payments: Wales	80, 492
National Health Service: Patient rights: Complaints procedure: Consequential provisions: Scotland: Scotland	569
National Health Service: Pension scheme, injury benefits & additional voluntary contributions	80, 83
National Health Service: Pension scheme: Scotland	48
National Health Service: Performers lists	35
National Health Service: Personal injuries: NHS charges: Amounts	35
National Health Service: Pharmaceutical & local pharmaceutical services	80
National Health Service: Pharmaceutical services, charges & prescribing	492
National Health Service: Primary dental services: NHS Business Services Authority: Miscellaneous amendments & directions	80

National Health Service: Primary medical services: Wales	81
National Health Service: Scotland	47
National Health Service: Superannuation scheme: Scotland	47
National Health Service: Therapeutic Radiographer: Independent prescriber: Dietitian supplementary prescriber: Wales	562
National Health Service: Trusts: Wales	35
National Health Service: Welfare reform: Consequential amendments: Wales	35
National Health Service: Welsh Ambulance Services: Establishment: Wales	140
National insurance contributions: Rate ceilings: Acts: Explanatory notes	136
National minimum wage	435
National police records: Recordable offences	434
National significance: Developments: Procedure: Wales	39
Nationality & immigration: Fees	373, 375, 491, 493
Nationality: Fees	33, 35, 78, 81
Nationality: Immigration: Police: Passenger, crew & service information.	373
Nature Conservation (Scotland) Act 2004: Authorised operations	13
Naval, military & air forces etc.: Disablement & death: Service pensions	81
Neath Port Talbot: Communities	561
Neighbourhood planning: General & development management procedure	377
Neighbourhood planning: Referendums	378
Newark & Sherwood: Electoral changes	374
Newhaven Harbour: Revision	33
NHS Business Services Authority: Primary dental services: Miscellaneous amendments & directions	80
NHS foundation trusts: Trust funds: Appointment of trustees	80, 561
NHS see also National Health Service	
Nitrate pollution prevention	556, 564
Nitrate pollution: Prevention: Wales	4, 9
Noise: Control: Appeals: England	77
Non-automatic weighing instruments	564
Non-contentious probate.	434
Non-domestic buildings: Energy performance: Assessments: Scotland	93
Non-domestic rates: Enterprise Areas: Scotland	48
Non-domestic rates: Levying: Scotland	48
Non-domestic rates: Renewable energy generation relief: Scotland	48
Non-domestic rates: Scotland	48
Non-domestic rates: Steel sites: Scotland	48
Non-domestic rates: Telecommunication installations: Scotland	48
Non-domestic rates: Telecommunications & canals: Scotland	95
Non-domestic rating: Chargeable amounts: England	563
Non-domestic rating: Chargeable amounts: Wales	563
Non-domestic rating: Contributions: Wales	563
Non-domestic rating: Designated areas etc.	83
Non-domestic rating: Domestic property: Definition: Wales	7
Non-domestic rating: Small business rate relief: England.	36
Non-domestic rating: Small business rate relief: Wales	7
Non-domestic rating: Unoccupied property: Scotland	48
North Ayrshire: Electoral arrangements: Scotland.	383
North Down & Ards: Change of district name: Northern Ireland	18
North Kent Marshes Internal Drainage District	374
North Korea: United Nations sanctions	496
North Lanarkshire: Electoral arrangements: Scotland.	383
North Wales Wind Farms: Connection	327
Northern Ireland (Stormont Agreement & Implementation Plan) Act 2016: Immunities & privileges	492
Northern Ireland (Stormont Agreement & Implementation Plan) Act 2016: Independent Reporting Commission	487, 493
Northern Ireland Act 1998: Modification	35
Northern Ireland Assembly Elections: Returning Officer's charges	141
Northern Ireland Departments: Acts	99
Northern Ireland Departments: Transfer of functions: Northern Ireland	102
Northern Ireland Medical & Dental Training Agency: Chairman: Remuneration: Northern Ireland	441
Northern Ireland Police Fund.	18, 53
Northern Ireland Poultry Health Assurance Scheme: Fees	99
Northern Ireland Public Services Ombudsman: Pensions	388
Northern Ireland Stormont Agreement & Implementation Plan: Acts	184
Northern Ireland Stormont Agreement & Implementation Plan: Acts: Explanatory notes.	184
Northern Ireland: Jobseeker's allowance: Members of the Forces	233, 234, 281, 282
Northern Ireland: Reciprocal arrangements: Social security.	495
Northern Ireland: Statutes	150
Northern Ireland: Statutory rules: Chronological tables	334
Northern Ireland: Stormont Agreement & Implementation Plan) Act 2016: Commencements	562
Northern Rock plc (now NRAM plc): Consequential & supplementary provisions	30
Northumbria & Solway Tweed River Basin districts: Water environment: Water Framework Directive.	39
Nottingham University Hospitals National Health Service Trust: Trust funds: Appointment of trustees	80
Nottinghamshire: Electoral changes.	232, 280
NRAM plc (formerly Northern Rock plc): Consequential & supplementary provisions	30
Nuclear energy: Nuclear installations: Damage liability	187
Nuclear installations: Damage liability.	187
Nurse Staffing Levels (Wales) Act 2016: Commencements	328
Nursery assistants: Local government pension scheme: Northern Ireland.	388
Nurses: Staffing levels: Acts: Explanatory notes: Wales.	110

Nurses: Staffing levels: Acts: Wales	110
O	
Occupational & personal pension schemes: Automatic enrolment	81
Occupational & personal pension schemes: Automatic enrolment: Northern Ireland	102
Occupational & personal pension schemes: Modification of schemes	81
Occupational & personal pension schemes: Modification of schemes: Northern Ireland	102
Occupational & personal pension schemes: Pension Protection Fund: Northern Ireland	102
Occupational pension schemes: Charges & governance	81
Occupational pension schemes: Charges & governance: Northern Ireland	102
Occupational pension schemes: Levy ceiling & compensation cap: Pension Protection Fund	35
Occupational pension schemes: Requirement to obtain audited accounts & a statement from the auditor	81
Occupational pension schemes: Requirement to obtain audited accounts & a statement from the auditor: Northern Ireland	102
Occupational pension schemes: Scheme administration	81
Occupational pension schemes: Scheme administration: Northern Ireland	102
Occupational pension schemes: Schemes that were contracted-out: Northern Ireland	102
Occupational pensions: Revaluation	493
Occupational pensions: Revaluation: Northern Ireland	573
Offshore installations: Offshore safety directive: Safety case: Northern Ireland	506
Offshore installations: Safety Directive	232, 280
Offshore installations: Safety zones	81, 233, 281, 375
Oil & Gas Authority: Fees	372
Oil & Gas Authority: Levy	82
Oil storage: Water resources: Pollution control: Wales	89
Old Oak & Park Royal Development Corporation: Value added tax: Refund	89
Olive oil: Marketing standards	372
Omagh: Parking & waiting restrictions: Northern Ireland	54
Onshore Hydraulic fracturing: Protected areas	82
Onshore wind generating stations	76, 79
Onshore wind generating stations: Exemption	5, 138, 231, 279
Open internet access: EU Regulation	232, 280
Optical charges & payments: National Health Service: Scotland	46
Optical charges & payments: National Health Service: Wales	492
Optical charges & payments: Northern Ireland	388
Ordnance Survey Trading Fund	78
Orkney Islands: Crabs & lobsters: Landing: Scotland	49
Overseas territories: Iran: Sanctions	81, 188, 493
Overseas territories: ISIL (Da'esh) & Al-Qaida: Sanctions	562
Overseas territories: Korea, Democratic People's Republic of: Sanctions	434
Overseas territories: Korea: Sanctions	233, 281
P	
Packaging waste: Producer responsibility obligations	77, 489
Packaging waste: Producer responsibility obligations: Northern Ireland	100
Palm Paper Mill Generating Station	34
Parking & waiting restrictions: Ballymena: Northern Ireland	389
Parking & waiting restrictions: Bangor: Northern Ireland	389
Parking & waiting restrictions: Belfast: Northern Ireland	195, 389
Parking & waiting restrictions: Carrickfergus: Northern Ireland	389
Parking & waiting restrictions: Dungannon: Northern Ireland	389
Parking & waiting restrictions: Londonderry: Northern Ireland	105, 389
Parking & waiting restrictions: Mossley: Northern Ireland	442
Parking & waiting restrictions: Newtownabbey: Northern Ireland	442
Parking & waiting restrictions: Omagh: Northern Ireland	105
Parking attendants: Wearing of uniforms: East Lothian Council parking area: Scotland	570
Parking places on roads: Ballynahinch: Northern Ireland	54
Parking places on roads: Coaches: Belfast: Northern Ireland	105
Parking places on roads: Disabled persons' vehicles: Northern Ireland	54
Parking places on roads: Motor cycles: Northern Ireland	105
Parking places: Disabled persons' vehicles: Northern Ireland	105, 389, 573
Parole Board: Rules	493
Partnership: Companies, partnerships & groups: Accounts & non-financial reporting	557, 562
Partnership: Limited liability partnerships: Partnerships & groups: Accounts & audit	185, 187, 188
Party Wall etc. Act 1996: Electronic communications	76
Passenger & goods vehicles: Recording equipment: Downloading & retention of data: Northern Ireland	17, 18
Passenger & goods vehicles: Tachographs	84
Passenger & goods vehicles: Tachographs: Northern Ireland	387, 389
Patents	375
Patents: Corporation Tax Act 2010: Profits arising from the exploitation of patents: Foreign taxes: Designation	557
Patents: European patent: Unitary effect: Unified patent court	81
Patents: Isle of Man	188
Patents: Rules	140
Patient rights: Complaints procedure: Consequential provisions: Scotland: Scotland	569
Pavement cafés: Licensing: Commencements: Northern Ireland	102
Pavement cafés: Licensing: Form of licence: Northern Ireland	101
Pavement cafés: Licensing: Register of licences: Northern Ireland	102

Pay As You Earn	78, 491
PAYE see Pay As You Earn	
Payment scheme: Childcare Payments Act 2014: Commencements	486, 493
Payment scheme: Childcare: Payments: Appeals	486, 493
Payment scheme: Childcare: Payments: Eligibility	430, 434
Penalty fares: Increase: Northern Ireland	151
Pension Protection Fund: Occupational & personal pension schemes: Northern Ireland	102
Pension Protection Fund: Occupational pension schemes: Levy ceiling & compensation cap	35
Pension Protection Fund: Occupational pension schemes: Levy ceiling & compensation cap: Northern Ireland	53
Pension schemes: Acts	72
Pension schemes: Acts: Explanatory notes: Northern Ireland	17
Pension schemes: Acts: Northern Ireland	17
Pension schemes: Health & social care: Northern Ireland	18
Pension schemes: Local government: Northern Ireland	102
Pension sharing: Miscellaneous amendments	82
Pension sharing: Northern Ireland	103
Pensions	489, 493
Pensions (Northern Ireland) Order 2005: Governance & administration of occupational trust-based schemes: Code of practice: Appointed Day: Northern Ireland	388
Pensions Act (Northern Ireland) 2015: Additional pension: Units	106
Pensions Act (Northern Ireland) 2015: Commencements	102
Pensions Act (Northern Ireland) 2015: Consequential & supplementary amendments	53, 106, 442, 573
Pensions Act (Northern Ireland) 2015: Contributions equivalent premium	103
Pensions Act (Northern Ireland) 2015: Pension sharing on divorce: Transitional provisions	103
Pensions Act (Northern Ireland) 2015: Salary related pension schemes: Contracting-out	102
Pensions Act (Northern Ireland) 2015: Savings	103
Pensions Act (Northern Ireland) 2015: Transitional & transitory provisions	151
Pensions Act 2011: Transitional, consequential & supplementary provisions	375
Pensions Act 2014: Abolition of contracting-out for salary related pension schemes	81
Pensions Act 2014: Commencements	35
Pensions Act 2014: Consequential & supplementary amendments	86
Pensions Act 2014: Consequential amendments	377
Pensions Act 2014: Contributions equivalent premium: Consequential provision	81
Pensions Act 2014: Pension sharing: Divorce	8
Pensions Act 2014: Transitional & transitory provisions	81
Pensions see also Pension Protection Fund	
Pensions sharing: Divorce: Pensions Act 2014	8
Pensions: Armed Forces & Reserve Forces: Compensation Scheme	188
Pensions: Armed Forces: Enhanced Learning Credit Scheme & Further & Higher Education Commitment Scheme	81
Pensions: Automatic enrolment: Earnings trigger: Qualifying earnings band	81
Pensions: Automatic enrolment: Earnings trigger: Qualifying earnings band: Northern Ireland	151
Pensions: Bank of England & Financial Services Act 2016: Commencements	185, 188
Pensions: Employers' duties: Implementation: Northern Ireland	388
Pensions: Financial Services & Markets Act 2000: Early exit pension charges	489
Pensions: Firefighters' compensation & pension schemes: Scotland	45, 47
Pensions: Firefighters' pension scheme	372, 375
Pensions: Firemen's pension scheme: Scotland	45, 47, 568, 569
Pensions: Hybrid schemes: Quality requirements: Northern Ireland	388
Pensions: Judicial pensions: Contributions	6
Pensions: National Health Service: Pension scheme, injury benefits & additional voluntary contributions	80, 83
Pensions: Naval, military & air forces etc.: Disablement & death: Service pensions	81
Pensions: Northern Ireland Public Services Ombudsman: Northern Ireland	388
Pensions: Occupational & personal pension schemes: Automatic enrolment	81
Pensions: Occupational & personal pension schemes: Automatic enrolment: Northern Ireland	102
Pensions: Occupational & personal pension schemes: Modification of schemes	81
Pensions: Occupational & personal pension schemes: Modification of schemes: Northern Ireland	102
Pensions: Occupational & personal pension schemes: Pension Protection Fund: Northern Ireland	102
Pensions: Occupational pension schemes: Charges & governance	81
Pensions: Occupational pension schemes: Charges & governance: Northern Ireland	102
Pensions: Occupational pension schemes: Requirement to obtain audited accounts & a statement from the auditor	81
Pensions: Occupational pension schemes: Requirement to obtain audited accounts & a statement from the auditor: Northern Ireland	102
Pensions: Occupational pension schemes: Scheme administration	81
Pensions: Occupational pension schemes: Scheme administration: Northern Ireland	102
Pensions: Occupational pension schemes: Schemes that were contracted-out : Northern Ireland	102
Pensions: Occupational pensions: Revaluation	493
Pensions: Occupational pensions: Revaluation: Northern Ireland	573
Pensions: Pension protection fund: Occupational pension scheme: Levy ceiling & compensation cap: Northern Ireland	53
Pensions: Pension sharing: Miscellaneous amendments	82
Pensions: Pension sharing: Northern Ireland	103
Pensions: Police pensions: Additional voluntary contributions: Northern Ireland	104
Pensions: Police pensions: Northern Ireland	18
Pensions: Police pensions: Scotland	47
Pensions: Protection fund: Occupational & personal pension schemes: Miscellaneous amendments	81
Pensions: Public service pensions: Certification Officer for Northern Ireland	103
Pensions: Public service pensions: Revaluation: Prices: Northern Ireland	104
Pensions: Registered pension schemes: Bridging pensions: Appointed day	433
Pensions: Registered pension schemes: Provision of information: Income tax	78
Pensions: Revaluation: Earnings	36

Pensions: Secret Intelligence Service & Security Service: Pension scheme	83
Pensions: State pension	87
Pensions: State pension: Occupational pension schemes	82, 87
Pensions: State pension: Revaluation for transitional pensions: Northern Ireland	573
Pensions: State pension: Social security: Northern Ireland	107
Pensions: State: Northern Ireland	107
Pensions: Superannuation: Certification Officer for Northern Ireland: Northern Ireland	103
Pensions: Superannuation: Public Services Ombudsman: Northern Ireland	388
Pensions: Teacher's superannuation & pension scheme: Scotland	47, 48
Performance indicators: Local government: Wales	492
Personal independence payment	38, 189
Personal independence payment: Claims & payments: Northern Ireland	196
Personal independence payment: Decisions & appeals: Northern Ireland	196
Personal independence payment: Northern Ireland	195, 242, 290
Personal independence payment: Supplementary provisions & consequential amendments: Northern Ireland	196
Personal independence payment: Transitional provisions: Northern Ireland	196
Personal injuries: NHS charges: Amounts	35
Perth & Kinross: Electoral arrangements: Scotland	383
Pesticides: Plant protection products: Fees & charges	77, 82
Petroleum: Exploration & production: Landward areas: Licensing	493
Petroleum: Oil & Gas Authority: Levy	82
Petroleum: Onshore Hydraulic fracturing: Protected areas	82
Petroleum: Transfer of functions	375
Pevensey & Cuckmere Water Level Management Board	374
Pharmaceutical & local pharmaceutical services: National Health Service	80
Pharmaceutical Society of Northern Ireland	103
Pharmacy: General Pharmaceutical Council: Miscellaneous provisions	373
Pharmacy: Pharmaceutical Society of Northern Ireland: Northern Ireland	103
Pharmacy: Premises standards, information obligations	78
Pigs: Swine: Diseases	370
Planning & housing: Acts	184
Planning & housing: Acts: Explanatory notes	230, 278
Planning (Wales) Act 2015: Commencements	39
Planning Act 2011: Commencements: Northern Ireland	103
Planning see also Infrastructure planning	
Planning see also Town & country planning	
Planning: General development procedure: Northern Ireland	103
Planning: Hazardous substances: Northern Ireland	103
Planning: Listed buildings: Northern Ireland	103
Planning: Local development plan: Northern Ireland	53
Planning: Locality planning: Scotland	499
Planning: Strategic planning: Composition of panels & qualifying expenditure	9
Plant health: England	35
Plant health: Export certification: Wales	493
Plant health: Fees: England	562
Plant health: Forestry: England & Scotland	562
Plant health: Scotland	47, 239, 287
Plant health: Seed potatoes: Wales	38
Plant protection products: Fees & charges	77, 82
Police & Crime Commissioner elections: England & Wales	82
Police & Crime Commissioner elections: Local returning officers': Police area returning officers' charges	140
Police & Crime Commissioner elections: Returning officers' accounts	140
Police & Criminal Evidence Act 1984: Codes of practice: Code E revision	6
Police Appeals Tribunals: Northern Ireland	53
Police Federation	493
Police pensions: Additional voluntary contributions: Northern Ireland	104
Police pensions: Northern Ireland	18
Police pensions: Scotland	47
Police Service of Northern Ireland: Promotion: Northern Ireland	507
Police Service of Scotland: Scotland	569
Police Service of Scotland: Senior officers: Performance	47
Police: Conduct: Northern Ireland	53
Police: Court Reform (Scotland) Act 2014: Consequential provisions	94, 95, 96
Police: Crime commissioner elections: England & Wales	82
Police: England & Wales	562
Police: Greater Manchester Combined Authority: Election of Mayor with Police & Crime Commissioner functions	140
Police: Immigration: Passenger, crew & service information	373
Police: National police records: Recordable offences: England & Wales	434
Police: Northern Ireland Police Fund: Northern Ireland	18, 53
Police: Performance & attendance: Northern Ireland	53
Police: Police & Crime Commissioner elections: Returning officers' accounts	140
Police: Police & Criminal Evidence Act 1984: Codes of practice: Code E revision	6
Police: Police Appeals Tribunals: Northern Ireland	53
Police: Police Federation	493
Police: Police Service of Scotland: Scotland	569
Policing & Crime Act 2009: Commencements	36
Pollution control: Oil storage: Water resources: Wales	89
Pollution: Nitrate pollution: Prevention: Wales	4, 9

Pollution: Prevention & control: Designation	33
Pollution: Prevention & control: Designation of waste directive: England & Wales	77
Pollution: Prevention & control: Fees	489
Pollution: Prevention & control: Fees: Miscellaneous amendments	139
Pollution: Prevention & control: Industrial emissions: Northern Ireland	334
Pollution: Prevention & control: Scotland	12
Port health authorities: River Tees Port Health Authority	233, 281
Port of Tyne harbour revision	373
Port waste reception facilities: Merchant shipping & fishing vessels	561
Portadown: Prohibition of right-hand turn: Northern Ireland	54
Portsmouth Harbour: Portsmouth & Gosport Joint Board: Abolition	373
Postal administration: Scotland	374
Postal Services Act 2011: Taxation	371
Posted workers: Employment rights: Enforcement	189
Posted workers: Employment rights: Enforcement: Northern Ireland	242, 290
Postgraduate medical education & training	33
Potatoes: Seed potatoes: Wales	38
Poultry: Northern Ireland Poultry Health Assurance Scheme: Fees: Northern Ireland	99
Power: Combined heat & power: Quality assurance	489
Pressure equipment: Safety	487, 490
Prevention & suppression of terrorism: Proscribed organisations: Name change	562
Prevention & suppression of terrorism: Terrorism Act 2000: Proscribed organisations	82, 562
Prevention & suppression of terrorism: Terrorism Prevention & Investigation Measures Act 2011: Continuation	562
Primary dental services: NHS Business Services Authority: Miscellaneous amendments & directions	80
Primary medical & dental services: Wales	81
Prior Pursglove & Stockton Sixth Form College: Incorporation	76
Prisons & young offender institutions	188, 189, 375, 378
Prisons & young offender institutions: Scotland	95
Prisons: Court Reform (Scotland) Act 2014: Consequential provisions: Scotland	94, 95, 96
Prisons: Parole Board: Rules	493
Prisons: Prison & young offender institution	375, 378
Prisons: Telecommunications restriction orders: Custodial institutions: England & Wales	328, 329
Privacy: Electronic communications: EC directive	138, 559
Private Housing (Tenancies) (Scotland) Act 2016: Commencements: Scotland	382
Private housing: Tenancies: Acts: Explanatory notes: Scotland	191
Private housing: Tenancies: Acts: Scotland	147, 381
Private rented housing: Rent repayment orders: Supplementary provisions: Wales	490
Probate: Non-contentious probate	434
Proceeds of crime	140
Proceeds of Crime Act 2002: Appeals under Part 4: Northern Ireland	242, 290
Proceeds of Crime Act 2002: Application of police & criminal evidence: Northern Ireland	53
Proceeds of Crime Act 2002: Cash searches: Code of practice	36
Proceeds of Crime Act 2002: Cash searches: Code of practice: Northern Ireland	53
Proceeds of Crime Act 2002: Investigations	140
Proceeds of Crime Act 2002: Investigations in different parts of the United Kingdom	82
Proceeds of Crime Act 2002: Investigations: Code of practice	36
Proceeds of Crime Act 2002: Investigations: Code of practice: Northern Ireland	53
Proceeds of Crime Act 2002: Investigative powers of prosecutors: Code of practice	82
Proceeds of Crime Act 2002: Search, seizure & detention: Property: Code of practice: England & Wales	36
Proceeds of Crime Act 2002: Search, seizure & detention: Property: Code of practice: Northern Ireland	36, 53
Proceeds of crime: Cash: Administrative forfeiture: Forfeiture notices: Northern Ireland	6
Proceeds of crime: Policing & Crime Act 2009: Commencements	36
Proceeds of crime: Proceeds of Crime Act 2002: Investigative powers of prosecutors: Code of practice	82
Proceeds of crime: Serious Crime Act 2015: Commencements	36, 38
Proceeds of crime: Serious Crime Act 2015: Commencements: Scotland	13
Procurement Reform (Scotland) Act 2014: Commencements	14, 191
Procurement: Scotland	95, 239, 287
Producer responsibility obligations: Packaging waste	77, 489
Producer responsibility obligations: Packaging waste: Northern Ireland	100
Professional qualifications: European Union: Recognition	493
Professional qualifications: Health & social care professions: Europe	490, 493
Progress power: Gas fired power station	491
Proscribed organisations: Name change	562
Protected trust deeds: Forms: Scotland	567, 568, 569
Protected trust deeds: Scotland	567, 568, 569
Protection fund: Occupational & personal pension schemes: Pensions: Miscellaneous amendments	81
Protection of Vulnerable Groups (Scotland) Act 2007: Consideration of suitability: Prescribed purposes	13
Protection of wrecks: Designation	328
Psychoactive Substances Act 2016: Commencements	186, 231, 279
Psychoactive Substances Act 2016: Consequential amendments	186
Psychoactive substances: Acts	30, 370
Psychoactive substances: Acts: Explanatory notes	30
Public Appointments & Public Bodies etc. (Scotland) Act 2003: Crown Estate Scotland: Treatment: Interim management	438
Public Appointments & Public Bodies etc. (Scotland) Act 2003: Scottish Fiscal Commission: Treatment as specified authority	501
Public audit: Acts: Wales	509
Public Bodies (Joint Working) (Scotland) Act 2014: Consequential modifications	95, 96
Public bodies: Finance Act 2016: Sections 184 to 188 & schedule 25: Commencements	493
Public bodies: Joint working: Prescribed health board functions: Scotland	14, 15

Public bodies: Marine Management Organisation: Fees	375
Public bodies: Scotland	13
Public bodies: Scottish Fiscal Commission Act 2016: Commencements: Scotland	501
Public bodies: Scottish Fiscal Commission: Treatment as specified authority: Scotland	501
Public contracts: Scotland	47
Public finance & accountability: Budget (Scotland) Act 2015	95, 501
Public Health Wales National Health Service Trust: Membership & procedure	35
Public health: Care Quality Commission: Fees: Reviews & performance assessments	80, 82, 86
Public health: Detergents	557, 559, 562
Public health: Health & Social Care	328
Public health: Healthcare improvement: Fees: Scotland	14
Public health: Healthcare improvement: Scotland	46, 47
Public health: HIV testing kits & services: Revocation: Northern Ireland	18
Public health: National Health Service (Scotland) Act 1978: Independent clinics	95
Public health: Public Bodies (Joint Working) (Scotland) Act 2014: Consequential modifications	95, 96
Public health: Public bodies: Joint working: Integration Joint Board: Establishment: Scotland	14, 15
Public health: Public bodies: Joint working: Prescribed health board functions: Scotland	14, 15
Public health: Public Services Reform (Scotland) Act 2010: Commencements	14
Public health: Smoke-free premises: Wales	36
Public health: Smoking Prohibition (Children in Motor Vehicles) (Scotland) Act 2016: Commencements: Scotland	383
Public health: Smoking Prohibition (Children in Motor Vehicles) (Scotland) Act 2016: Fixed penalty notices: Scotland	569
Public health: Tobacco retailer: Fixed penalty: Amount: Northern Ireland	103
Public health: Tobacco retailer: Fixed penalty: General: Northern Ireland	103
Public health: Tobacco retailer: Registration & display of notices: Northern Ireland	103
Public health: Tobacco Retailers (2014 Act): Commencements: Northern Ireland	103
Public health: Vaccine damage: Payments: Specified disease	140
Public interest disclosure: Prescribed persons	435
Public Lending Right Scheme 1982: Variation: Commencements	6
Public procurement: Concession contracts	82, 83
Public procurement: Concession contracts: Scotland	47, 239, 287
Public procurement: Procurement Reform (Scotland) Act 2014: Commencements	14, 191
Public procurement: Procurement: Scotland	95, 239, 287
Public procurement: Public contracts: Scotland	47, 239, 287
Public procurement: Repeals & revocations	82
Public procurement: Utilities contracts	82, 83
Public procurement: Utilities contracts: Scotland	47, 239, 287
Public record office: Court files: Privileged access rules: Northern Ireland	103
Public record office: Records: Public use: Management & fees: Rules: Northern Ireland	507
Public sector workers: English language requirements: Code of practice	559
Public service pensions: Certification Officer for Northern Ireland: Northern Ireland	103
Public service pensions: Civil service: Secret Intelligence Service & Security Service: Pension scheme	83
Public service pensions: Firefighters' pension scheme	372, 375
Public service pensions: Firefighters' pension scheme: Northern Ireland	103
Public service pensions: Firefighters' pension scheme: Scotland	47
Public service pensions: Health & personal social services: Northern Ireland	441, 572
Public service pensions: Judicial pensions: Northern Ireland	103
Public service pensions: Local government pension scheme: Management & investment of funds	375
Public service pensions: Local government pension scheme: Management & investment of funds: Scotland	47
Public service pensions: Local government pension scheme: Scotland	14
Public service pensions: Local government pension scheme: Wandsworth & Richmond Fund Merger	562
Public service pensions: National Health Service: Pension scheme, injury benefits & additional voluntary contributions	80, 83
Public service pensions: National Health Service: Pension scheme: Provisions: Scotland	239, 287
Public service pensions: National Health Service: Pension scheme: Scotland	48
Public service pensions: Northern Ireland Public Services Ombudsman: Northern Ireland	388
Public service pensions: Police pensions: Additional voluntary contributions: Northern Ireland	104
Public service pensions: Police pensions: Northern Ireland	18
Public service pensions: Public service: Civil servants & others: Pensions: Northern Ireland	53
Public service pensions: Revaluation: Earnings	36
Public service pensions: Revaluation: Earnings: Northern Ireland	53
Public service pensions: Revaluation: Prices	140
Public service pensions: Revaluation: Prices: Northern Ireland	104
Public service pensions: Teacher's superannuation & pension scheme: Scotland	47, 48
Public service pensions: Teachers' pension scheme: Northern Ireland	104
Public service vehicles: Northern Ireland	389
Public service: Civil servants & others: Pensions: Northern Ireland	53
Public Services Ombudsman: Acts: Explanatory notes: Northern Ireland	99
Public Services Ombudsman: Acts: Northern Ireland	52
Public Services Ombudsman: Salaries: Northern Ireland	106
Public Services Reform (Scotland) Act 2010: Commencements	14
Public services reform: Insolvency: Scotland	94, 95
Public services reform: Social work: Complaints procedure: Scotland	95, 96
Pupil referral units: Application of enactments: England	231, 279
Pyx: Trial	557

Q	
Qualifications Wales Act 2015: Consequential amendments	76
Queen Street, Belfast: Traffic control: Northern Ireland	18

R

Railways: Access, management & licensing: Undertakings	496
Railways: Infrastructure: Access, management & licensing of railway undertakings: Northern Ireland	573
Rann Road / Annacloy Road, Downpatrick: Abandonment: Northern Ireland	388
Rates (Amendment) Act (Northern Ireland) 2016: Commencements: Northern Ireland	388, 507
Rates: Acts: Northern Ireland	99
Rates: Automatic telling machines: Rural areas: Designation: Northern Ireland	104
Rates: Employment & support allowance: Amendment of linking rules: Northern Ireland	101, 104, 106, 334
Rates: Employment & support allowance: Duration of contributory allowance: Consequential amendments: Northern Ireland	101, 104, 106
Rates: Housing Benefit: Abolition: Family premium: Date of claim: Northern Ireland	334
Rates: Housing benefit: Miscellaneous amendments: Northern Ireland	195
Rates: Recreational hereditaments: Increased reduction: Northern Ireland	441, 507
Rates: Regional rates: Northern Ireland	18, 104
Rates: Rural areas: Automatic telling machines: Exemptions: Northern Ireland	18, 104
Rates: Scottish rate of income tax etc.: Northern Ireland	101, 104, 106
Rates: Small business hereditament relief: Northern Ireland	53
Rates: Social security: Overpayments & recovery: Northern Ireland	195, 196
Rates: Social security: Welfare services: Information-sharing: Northern Ireland	101, 104, 106
Rates: Temporary rebate: Northern Ireland	18, 104
Rathlin Island: Prohibited methods of fishing: Northern Ireland	507
Rating & valuation: Central rating list: England	36, 375
Rating & valuation: Council tax : Non-domestic rating: Demand notices: England	83
Rating & valuation: Council tax: Exceptions to higher amounts: Wales	6
Rating & valuation: Land Reform (Scotland) Act 2016: Commencements: Scotland	238, 239, 286, 287
Rating & valuation: Non-domestic rates: Enterprise Areas: Scotland	48
Rating & valuation: Non-domestic rates: Levying: Scotland	48
Rating & valuation: Non-domestic rates: Renewable energy generation relief: Scotland	48
Rating & valuation: Non-domestic rates: Scotland	48
Rating & valuation: Non-domestic rates: Steel sites: Scotland	48
Rating & valuation: Non-domestic rates: Telecommunication installations: Scotland	48
Rating & valuation: Non-domestic rates: Telecommunications & canals: Scotland	95
Rating & valuation: Non-domestic rating: Chargeable amounts: England	563
Rating & valuation: Non-domestic rating: Chargeable amounts: Wales	563
Rating & valuation: Non-domestic rating: Contributions: Wales	563
Rating & valuation: Non-domestic rating: Designated areas etc.	83
Rating & valuation: Non-domestic rating: Domestic property: Definition: Wales	7
Rating & valuation: Non-domestic rating: Small business rate relief: England	36
Rating & valuation: Non-domestic rating: Small business rate relief: Wales	7
Rating & valuation: Non-domestic rating: Unoccupied property: Scotland	48
Rating & valuation: Valuation for rating: Decapitalisation rate: Scotland: Scotland	569
Raw tobacco: Approval scheme	559
Recall of MPs Act 2015: Commencements	84
Recall of MPs Act 2015: Recall petition	84
Recall petition: Petition officers' charges	233, 281
Recording equipment: Downloading & retention of data: Passenger & goods vehicles: Northern Ireland	17, 18
Records: Public use: Management & fees: Rules: Northern Ireland	507
Referendum, Wales: European Union referendum: Welsh forms	83, 140
Referendums: European Union Referendum Act 2015: Commencements	7
Referendums: European Union referendum: Conduct	83
Referendums: European Union referendum: Counting officers' & regional counting officers' charges.	83
Referendums: European Union referendum: Date of referendum	83
Referendums: European Union referendum: Voter registration	233, 281
Registered pension schemes: Bridging pensions: Appointed day	433
Registered pension schemes: Provision of information	78
Registrar of companies: Applications for striking off	137
Registrar of Companies: Fees	232, 280
Registration of births, deaths & marriages, etc.: Births, deaths, marriages & civil partnerships records: England & Wales	430, 434
Registration of births, deaths & marriages, etc.: Civil partnerships: Fees	371, 375, 487, 493
Registration of births, deaths & marriages, etc.: Registration services: Fees: Scotland	48
Registration of births, deaths & marriages, etc.: Welfare Reform Act 2009: Commencements	375, 377, 494, 495
Registration of vital events: General Register Office: Fees: Northern Ireland	151
Registration services: Fees: Scotland	48
Regulated activities: Financial services & markets	77
Regulation & Inspection of Social Care (Wales) Act 2016: Commencements	143
Regulation of care: Prescribed registers: Scotland	570
Regulation of Investigatory Powers: Ranks & positions: Prescription: Scotland	46
Regulatory reform: Public services reform: Insolvency: Scotland	94, 95
Regulatory reform: Public services reform: Social work: Complaints procedure: Scotland	95, 96
Regulatory reform: Small Business, Enterprise & Employment Act 2015: Commencements	74, 76, 79, 83
Rehabilitation of Offenders Act 1974: Exceptions	328
Rehabilitation of Offenders Act 1974: Exclusions & exceptions: Scotland	48, 95
Religious character of schools: Designation procedure: Wales	488
Remand: Local authority accommodation: Electronic monitoring: Responsible person	488
Renewable energy generation: Non-domestic rates: Relief: Scotland	48
Renewable energy: Dogger Bank Creyke Beck	6
Renewable heat incentive scheme	559
Renewable heat incentive schemes: Northern Ireland	52

Renewables obligation: Electricity: Closure: Northern Ireland	100
Renewables obligation: Electricity: Northern Ireland	100
Renewables obligation; Electricity: Closure	138
Renfrewshire, East: Electoral arrangements: Scotland	383
Renfrewshire: Electoral arrangements: Scotland	383
Rent officers: Housing benefit & universal credit functions: Local housing allowance	560
Rentcharges: Redemption price: England	375
Rented housing: Private: Rent repayment orders: Supplementary provisions: Wales	490
Renting Homes (Wales) Act 2016: Commencements	327
Rents & rentcharges: Rentcharges: Redemption price: England	375
Representation of the people: Elections: Policy development grants	36
Representation of the people: Electoral Administration Act 2006: Commencements	188
Representation of the people: European Union Referendum Act 2015: Commencements.	7
Representation of the people: European Union: Referendum: Conduct	83
Representation of the people: European Union: Referendum: Counting officers' & regional counting officers' charges	83
Representation of the people: European Union: Referendum: Date of referendum	83
Representation of the people: European Union: Referendum: Voter registration	233, 281
Representation of the people: European Union: Referendum: Welsh forms	83, 140
Representation of the people: Greater London: Authority elections	6, 7
Representation of the people: Local government election expenses: Limit of candidates': Scotland	383
Representation of the people: Local government elections: Absent voting: Scotland	14, 383
Representation of the people: Local government elections: Scotland	14, 501
Representation of the people: National Assembly for Wales	74, 75, 83, 84
Representation of the people: National Assembly for Wales: Returning officers' charges	141
Representation of the people: Northern Ireland Assembly Elections: Returning Officer's charges	141
Representation of the people: Postal Voting: Local Government elections: Scotland: Scotland	501
Representation of the people: Recall of MPs Act 2015: Commencements	84
Representation of the people: Recall of MPs Act 2015: Recall petition	84
Representation of the people: Recall petition: Petition officers' charges	233, 281
Representation of the people: Scottish Parliamentary elections: Regional returning officers: Constituency returning officers	14
Representation of the people: Scottish Parliamentary elections: Returning officer fees & charges	14
Reservoirs (Scotland) Act 2011: Commencements	45, 50
Reservoirs: Capacity, registration, prescribed forms: England	378
Reservoirs: Enforcement: Scotland	94, 97
Reservoirs: Scotland.	45, 50
Residential management: Service charges: Code of management practice: Approval	187
Residential Property Tribunal: Procedures & fees: Wales	491
Restriction of liberty orders: Criminal law: Scotland	44
Retirement benefits: Employer-financed: Excluded benefits for tax purposes	491
Retirement: Private retirement housing: Code of management practice: Approval	139
Revenue & customs: Fees for payment of taxes, etc. by credit card	84
Revenue & customs: Finance Act 2015: Schedule 20: Appointed days.	141
Rhondda Cynon Taf: Communities	561
Richmond Crescent, Bangor: Abandonment: Northern Ireland	442
Richmond the American International University in London: Recognised awards	558
Rights in performances: Copyright & performances: Application to other countries	557, 563
Riots: Compensation: Act	72
Riots: Compensation: Act: Explanatory notes	72
River Humber Gas Pipeline: Replacement	373
River Lagan Foot/Cycle Bridge: Northern Ireland	104
River Lagan: Diversion of navigable watercourse & extinguishment of public rights of navigation: Northern Ireland	104
River Mersey: Mersey Gateway Bridge	329
River Tees Port Health Authority	233, 281
River: Salmon conservation: Scotland	44, 45, 48, 49, 499, 500, 501, 502
River: Salmon: Carcass tagging: Scotland	44, 45, 48
Road & rail transport: Level crossing: Bellarena: Northern Ireland	507
Road & rail transport: Level crossing: Castlerock: Northern Ireland	507
Road & rail transport: Level crossing: Coleraine: Bushmills Road: Northern Ireland	507
Road races: Cairncastle Hill Climb: Northern Ireland	195
Road races: Circuit of Ireland rally : Northern Ireland	105
Road races: Cookstown 100: Northern Ireland	105
Road races: Down Rally: Northern Ireland	389
Road races: Drumhorc Hill Climb: Northern Ireland	151
Road races: Knockagh Hill Climb: Northern Ireland	334
Road races: Mid-Antrim 150: Northern Ireland	105
Road races: Mourne Rally: Northern Ireland	195
Road races: North West 200: Northern Ireland	151
Road races: Spamount Hill Climb: Northern Ireland.	151
Road races: Tandragee 100: Northern Ireland	105
Road traffic & vehicles: Bus lanes: Andersonstown Road & Stewartstown Road, Belfast: Northern Ireland	389
Road traffic & vehicles: Bus lanes: Belfast City Centre: Northern Ireland	54
Road traffic & vehicles: Bus lanes: Northern Ireland.	573
Road traffic & vehicles: Castle Street, Belfast: Northern Ireland	105
Road traffic & vehicles: Disabled persons: Motor vehicles: Badges: Northern Ireland	54, 105
Road traffic & vehicles: Fixed penalty: Northern Ireland	105
Road traffic & vehicles: Fixed penalty: Offences: Northern Ireland.	105
Road traffic & vehicles: Loading bays & parking places on roads: Northern Ireland	105
Road traffic & vehicles: Loading bays on roads: Northern Ireland	389

Road traffic & vehicles: Motor hackney carriages: Bye-Laws: Bangor: Northern Ireland	389
Road traffic & vehicles: Motor vehicles: Construction & use: Northern Ireland	105
Road traffic & vehicles: Motor Vehicles: Driving licences: Northern Ireland	105
Road traffic & vehicles: Motor vehicles: Wearing of seat belts: Northern Ireland	573
Road traffic & vehicles: Moyallan Road, Portadown: Speed limits: Northern Ireland	54
Road traffic & vehicles: Northern Ireland	54, 104, 105, 151, 152, 195, 334, 389, 573
Road traffic & vehicles: Parking & waiting restrictions: Ballymena: Northern Ireland	389
Road traffic & vehicles: Parking & waiting restrictions: Banbridge: Northern Ireland	18
Road traffic & vehicles: Parking & waiting restrictions: Bangor: Northern Ireland	389
Road traffic & vehicles: Parking & waiting restrictions: Belfast: Northern Ireland	573
Road traffic & vehicles: Parking & waiting restrictions: Lurgan: Northern Ireland	18
Road traffic & vehicles: Parking & waiting restrictions: Omagh: Northern Ireland	105
Road traffic & vehicles: Parking places & waiting: Belfast: Northern Ireland	18
Road traffic & vehicles: Parking places on roads: Ballynahinch: Northern Ireland	54
Road traffic & vehicles: Parking places on roads: Coaches: Belfast: Northern Ireland	105
Road traffic & vehicles: Parking places on roads: Disabled persons' vehicles: Northern Ireland	54
Road traffic & vehicles: Parking places on roads: Motor cycles: Northern Ireland	105
Road traffic & vehicles: Parking places, loading bays & waiting restrictions: Coleraine: Northern Ireland	54
Road traffic & vehicles: Parking places, loading bays & waiting restrictions: Lisburn: Northern Ireland	54
Road traffic & vehicles: Parking places: Disabled persons' vehicles: Northern Ireland	105, 389
Road traffic & vehicles: Passenger & goods vehicles: Tachographs: Northern Ireland	387, 389
Road traffic & vehicles: Prohibition of right-hand turn: Portadown: Northern Ireland	54
Road traffic & vehicles: Public service vehicles: Northern Ireland	389
Road traffic & vehicles: Queen Street, Belfast: Traffic control: Northern Ireland	18
Road traffic & vehicles: Road races	105
Road traffic & vehicles: Road races: Down Rally: Northern Ireland	389
Road traffic & vehicles: Speed limits: Northern Ireland	389
Road traffic & vehicles: Taxi licensing: Northern Ireland	105
Road traffic & vehicles: Taxis Act (Northern Ireland) 2008: Commencements	18
Road traffic & vehicles: Taxis Act (Northern Ireland) 2008: Seized motor vehicles, equipment & items: Retention & disposal	105
Road traffic & vehicles: Taxis: Taximeters, devices & maximum fares: Northern Ireland	105
Road traffic & vehicles: Traffic regulation: Northern Ireland	442, 507
Road traffic & vehicles: Waiting restrictions: Saintfield: Northern Ireland	573
Road Traffic (Amendment) Act (Northern Ireland) 2016: Commencements: Northern Ireland	507
Road traffic: Acts: Northern Ireland	99
Road traffic: Civil enforcement of parking contraventions: Designation	188
Road traffic: Disabled persons: Badges for motor vehicles: Scotland	48
Road traffic: Disabled persons: Motor vehicles: Badges	141
Road traffic: Driving licences: Exchangeable licences	84
Road traffic: Highland Council: Parking attendants: Wearing of uniforms: Scotland	384
Road traffic: Highland Council: Permitted & special parking areas: Designation: Scotland	384
Road traffic: Motor vehicles: Compulsory insurance	563
Road traffic: Motor vehicles: Seat belts: Wearing of: Children	376
Road traffic: Parking adjudicators: East Lothian Council: Scotland	570
Road traffic: Parking adjudicators: Highland Council: Scotland	384
Road traffic: Passenger & goods vehicles: Recording equipment: Downloading & retention of data: Northern Ireland	17, 18
Road traffic: Passenger & goods vehicles: Tachographs	84
Road traffic: Permitted parking area: Special parking area: East Lothian Council: Scotland	570
Road traffic: Road vehicles: Registration & licensing	376
Road traffic: Special roads	434, 494
Road traffic: Speed limits	36, 84, 141, 328, 494
Road traffic: Speed limits: Scotland	14, 96, 191, 287, 384, 569
Road traffic: Traffic regulation 7, 8, 36, 37, 38, 84, 85, 86, 141, 142, 143, 188, 233, 234, 281, 282, 328, 329, 376, 377, 434, 494, 495, 563	
Road traffic: Traffic regulation: Scotland	14, 49, 96, 148, 191, 192, 239, 287, 331, 332, 384, 439, 502, 569, 570
Road traffic: Traffic signs: Regulations & general directions	84
Road vehicles: Registration & licensing	376
Roads & bridges: Scotland	95, 96, 239, 287, 331, 332, 569
Roads & railway transport: Penalty fares: Increase: Northern Ireland	151
Roads: A1 Hillsborough Road: Stopping-Up: Northern Ireland	442
Roads: B122 Murley Road, Fivemiletown: Abandonment: Northern Ireland	388
Roads: Baronscourt Lane, Caryduff: Abandonment: Northern Ireland	442
Roads: Church Street / Mullagh Road, Maghera: Abandonment: Northern Ireland	442
Roads: College Street, Belfast: Stopping-up: Northern Ireland	53
Roads: Derriaghy Road, Lisburn: Abandonment: Northern Ireland	442
Roads: F1403 Footpath: Ashdene Park, Taghnevan: Tullygally East Road, Craigavon: Abandonment: Northern Ireland	442
Roads: Former route C646 Killyliss Road, Dungannon: Abandonment: Northern Ireland	53
Roads: Gilpinstown Road (U1401), Lurgan: Abandonment: Northern Ireland	388
Roads: Green Road, Conlig: Abandonment: Northern Ireland	53
Roads: Northern Ireland	388, 507
Roads: Rann Road / Annacloy Road, Downpatrick: Abandonment: Northern Ireland	388
Roads: Richmond Crescent, Bangor: Abandonment: Northern Ireland	442
Roads: River Lagan Foot/Cycle Bridge: Northern Ireland	104
Roads: River Lagan: Diversion of navigable watercourse & extinguishment of public rights of navigation: Northern Ireland	104
Roads: River Road, Dunmurry: Abandonment : Northern Ireland	104
Roads: Speed limits: Northern Ireland	389, 573
Roads: T10, Cornamuck realignment: Northern Ireland	104
Roads: T7, T17 & T22: Londonderry to Dungiven: Northern Ireland	104
Roads: Thorburn Road, Belfast: Northern Ireland	104

Roads: Wandsworth Court, Belfast: Abandonment: Northern Ireland	389
Rother: Electoral changes	561
Royal Parks: Contracting out: Functions	488
Rural needs: Acts: Explanatory notes: Northern Ireland	195
Rural needs: Acts: Northern Ireland	194
Rural primary schools: Designation: England	431
Rutland: Electoral changes	374

S

Safeguarding & Clergy Discipline Measure 2016: Commencements	186, 372, 558
Salaries: Assembly Ombudsman: Commissioner for Complaints: Northern Ireland	54
Salaries: Public Services Ombudsman: Northern Ireland	106
Salmon: Carcass tagging: Scotland	44, 45, 48
Salmon: Carcass tagging: River Tweed: Scotland	44, 45, 48
Salmon: Conservation: Scotland	44, 45, 48, 499, 500, 501, 502
Salmon: Conservation: River Tweed: Scotland	44, 48, 499, 500, 502
School governance: Constitution & federations: England	32
School information: England	138
School teachers' pay & conditions	326
Schools: Bullying: Acts: Northern Ireland	194
Schools: Independent schools: Religious character: Designation	138, 326
Schools: Maintained schools: Training requirements for governors: Wales	32
Schools: Religious character of schools: Designation procedure: Wales	488
Scotland Act 2012: Transitional & consequential provisions	557, 558
Scotland Act 2016: Commencements	557, 558, 560
Scotland: Devolution: Policies: Acts	72
Scotland: Devolution: Policies: Acts: Explanatory notes	72
Scotland: Elections: Voting age: Reduction: Acts: Scotland	191
Scotland's Adoption Register: Scotland	93
Scottish Courts & Tribunals Service: Courts Reform (Scotland) Act 2014: Commencements	12, 13, 14, 15
Scottish Courts & Tribunals Service: Courts Reform (Scotland) Act 2014: Consequential provisions: Scotland	94, 95, 96
Scottish elections: Dates: Acts	147
Scottish elections: Dates: Acts: Explanatory notes: Scotland	191
Scottish elections: Voting age: Reduction: Acts: Scotland	191
Scottish Fire and Rescue Service: Framework: Scotland	382
Scottish Fiscal Commission Act 2016: Commencements: Scotland	501
Scottish Fiscal Commission: Acts: Explanatory notes: Scotland	191
Scottish Fiscal Commission: Acts: Scotland	147
Scottish Fiscal Commission: Treatment as specified authority: Scotland	501
Scottish Land Court: Courts Reform (Scotland) Act 2014: Commencements	12, 13, 14, 15
Scottish Land Court: Courts Reform (Scotland) Act 2014: Relevant officer & consequential provisions: Scotland	500, 501, 502, 503
Scottish Land Court: Rules: Scotland	332
Scottish landfill tax	46, 148
Scottish Ministers annual plan planning period: Scotland: Scotland	500
Scottish Parliament: Interests of Members: Acts	12
Scottish Parliament: Interests of Members: Acts: Explanatory notes	93
Scottish Parliamentary elections: Regional returning officers: Constituency returning officers	14
Scottish Parliamentary elections: Returning officer fees & charges	14
Scottish Public Authorities: Designation of persons: Freedom of information in (Scotland) Act 2002: Scotland	94
Scottish Public Services Ombudsman: Scotland	96
Scottish rate of income tax etc.: Northern Ireland	101, 104, 106
Scottish Sentencing Council: Business plan: Submission	44
Scottish tax tribunals: Scotland	332
Scottish tribunals: Offences in relation to proceedings: Scotland	503
Scottish tribunals: Time limits: Scotland	332
Scrapie: Fees: Northern Ireland	99, 100
Sea fisheries: Conservation of sea fish: Orkney Islands: Crabs & lobsters: Landing: Scotland	49
Sea fisheries: Conservation of sea fish: Scotland	15
Sea fisheries: Conservation of sea fish: Specified crustaceans: fishing, landing, sale & carriage: Prohibition	8
Sea fisheries: Fish: Buyers & sellers & designation of fish auction sites: Northern Ireland	99
Sea fisheries: Prohibited methods of fishing: Firth of Clyde: Scotland	15
Sea fisheries: Prohibited methods of fishing: Rathlin Island: Northern Ireland	507
Sea fisheries: Salmon: Conservation: Scotland	45, 48, 49, 500, 501, 502
Seat belts: Wearing: Motor vehicles: Northern Ireland	573
Secret Intelligence Service & Security Service: Pension scheme	83
Secretaries of State for Business, Energy & Industrial Strategy, for International Trade & for Exiting the European Union: Transfer of Functions: Education & skills	433
Secure accommodation: Scotland	44
Securitisation companies: Finance Act 2005: Section 83 (1): Application: Accounting standards	557
Seed potatoes: Northern Ireland	106
Seed potatoes: Wales	38
Seeds: Fees: Scotland	49
Seeds: Licensing & enforcement: Scotland	49
Seeds: Marketing	234, 282
Seeds: Marketing: Northern Ireland	242, 290
Seeds: Marketing: Wales	563
Seeds: Miscellaneous amendments: Scotland	570

Self-build & custom housebuilding: Time for compliance & fees	435
Self-build: Custom housebuilding	39, 435
Senior courts of England & Wales: Access to Justice Act 1999: Destination of appeals	371, 377
Senior courts of England & Wales: Access to Justice Act 1999: Family proceedings: Destination of appeals	372, 377
Senior courts of England & Wales: Civil & family proceedings: Upper tribunal: Fees	75, 77, 86, 89
Senior courts of England & Wales: Civil courts	434, 495
Senior courts of England & Wales: Civil procedure	75, 86, 326, 329
Senior courts of England & Wales: Civil procedure: Rules	326, 329, 371, 377
Senior courts of England & Wales: Civil proceedings: Fees	558, 564
Senior courts of England & Wales: Court of Appeal & Upper Tribunal: Lands Chamber	142, 143, 188, 189
Senior courts of England & Wales: Criminal procedure	35, 38, 187, 189
Senior courts of England & Wales: Crown court: Recording	234, 282
Senior courts of England & Wales: Family procedure	77, 86, 186, 189, 372, 377
Senior courts of England & Wales: Family procedure: Rules	432, 434
Senior courts of England & Wales: Non-contentious probate	434
Serious Crime Act 2015: Commencements	36, 38
Serious Crime Act 2015: Commencements: Scotland	13
Serious crime prevention orders: Serious Crime Act 2015: Commencements	36, 38
Service Charge Residential Management Code: Approval	187
Sevenoaks: Electoral changes	374
Severn Bridges: Tolls	560
Sewerage & water services: Acts: Northern Ireland	99
Sewerage services: Acts: Explanatory notes: Northern Ireland	99
Sex Discrimination Order 1976: Amendment: Northern Ireland	106
Sexual harm: Abusive behaviour & sexual harm: Acts: Scotland	191
Sexual Offences Act 2003: Prescribed police stations: Northern Ireland	441
Sexual Offences Act 2003: Prescribed police stations: Scotland	191
Shared education: Acts: Explanatory notes: Northern Ireland	195
Shared education: Acts: Northern Ireland	194
Sheep & goats: Records, identification & movement: England	30
Shellfish water protected areas: Designation: Scotland	382, 384, 385
Sheriff Appeal Court: Court fees: Scotland	500, 503
Sheriff Appeal Court: Courts Reform (Scotland) Act 2014: Relevant officer & consequential provisions: Scotland	500, 501, 502, 503
Sheriff Appeal Court: Electronic authentication: Act of Sederunt: Scotland	438, 439
Sheriff Appeal Court: Lay representation for non-natural persons: Act of Sederunt: Scotland	381, 384
Sheriff Appeal Court: Rules: Bankruptcy (Scotland) Act 2016: Act of Sederunt	438, 439
Sheriff Appeal Court: Rules: Simple procedure: Act of Sederunt: Scotland	438, 439
Sheriff Appeal Court: Sheriff Appeal Court Rules 2015: Sheriff Court Rules: Scotland	240, 288
Sheriff Appeal Court: Solicitors & shorthand writers: Fees: Scotland	438, 439
Sheriff Court: Bankruptcy rules: Act of Sederunt: Scotland	439
Sheriff Court: Court fees: Scotland	500, 503
Sheriff Court: Courts Reform (Scotland) Act 2014: Commencements	12, 13, 14, 15, 381, 384
Sheriff Court: Courts Reform (Scotland) Act 2014: Consequential provisions	94, 95, 96
Sheriff Court: Courts Reform (Scotland) Act 2014: Relevant officer & consequential provisions: Scotland	500, 501, 502, 503
Sheriff Court: Criminal Procedure Rules 1996: Act of Adjournal: Scotland	46, 49
Sheriff Court: Criminal Procedure Rules 1996: Supervision default orders: Act of Adjournal: Scotland	439
Sheriff Court: Criminal procedure Rules: Serious crime prevention orders: Act of Adjournal: Scotland	94, 96
Sheriff Court: Electronic authentication: Act of Sederunt: Scotland	438, 439
Sheriff Court: Inquiries into Fatal Accidents and Sudden Deaths etc. (Scotland) Act 2016: Commencements: Scotland	240, 288, 503
Sheriff Court: Lay representation for non-natural persons: Act of Sederunt: Scotland	381, 384
Sheriff Court: Rules: Act of Sederunt: Scotland	44, 49, 331, 332, 381, 384, 499, 503
Sheriff Court: Rules: Bankruptcy (Scotland) Act 2016: Act of Sederunt: Scotland	438, 439
Sheriff Court: Rules: Electronic: Authentication: Act of Sederunt: Scotland	570
Sheriff Court: Rules: Simple procedure: Act of Sederunt: Scotland	438, 439
Sheriff Court: Sheriff Appeal Court Rules 2015: Sheriff Court rules: Scotland	240, 288
Sheriff Court: Sheriff Officers: Fees: Act of Sederunt: Scotland	49, 240, 288
Sheriff Court: Simple procedure: Act of Sederunt: Scotland	240, 288
Sheriff Court: Simple procedure: Limits on award of expenses: Scotland	503
Sheriff Court: Solicitors & shorthand writers: Fees: Scotland	438, 439
Sheriff Court: Summary application rules: Serious crime prevention orders etc.: Act of Sederunt: Scotland	438, 439
Significant control: Register of people	74
Simple pressure vessels: Safety	488, 490
Single Common Market Organisation: Consequential amendments	430
Single Common Market: Organisation: Emergency aid for milk producers	486
Small business hereditament relief: Northern Ireland	53
Small Business, Enterprise & Employment Act 2015: Commencements	74, 76, 79, 83, 185, 186, 433
Small Business, Enterprise & Employment Act 2015: Conduct of directors: Reports	79
Small business, enterprise & employment: Acts	72
Small businesses: Acts	72
Smoke control areas: Authorised fuels: Scotland	381
Smoke control areas: Authorised fuels: Wales	326
Smoke control areas: Fireplaces: Exempt: Scotland	381
Smoke control areas: Fireplaces: Exempt: Wales	326
Smoke-free premises: Wales	36
Smoking Prohibition (Children in Motor Vehicles) (Scotland) Act 2016: Commencements	383
Smoking Prohibition (Children in Motor Vehicles) (Scotland) Act 2016: Fixed penalty notices: Scotland	569
Smoking prohibition: Motor vehicles: Children: Acts: Explanatory notes: Scotland	43
Smoking prohibition: Motor vehicles: Children: Acts: Scotland	12

Social Care (Self-Directed Support) (Scotland) Act 2013: Consequential modifications	557, 558, 564
Social Care Wales: Content of register	495
Social Care Wales: List of persons removed from the register	495
Social care: Care & support: Charging: Wales	8
Social care: Care & support: Direct payments	38
Social care: Care Act 2014: Commencements	140, 143
Social care: Care Quality Commission: Fees: Reviews & performance assessments	80, 82, 86
Social care: Child minding & day care: Wales	38
Social care: Children: Secure accommodation: Wales	4, 8, 74, 86
Social care: Constitution of panels: Prescribed persons: Wales	495
Social care: Proceedings before panels: Wales	495
Social care: Public Bodies (Joint Working) (Scotland) Act 2014: Consequential modifications: Scotland	95, 96
Social care: Public bodies: Joint working: Integration Joint Board: Establishment: Scotland	14, 15
Social care: Public bodies: Joint working: Prescribed health board functions: Scotland	14, 15
Social care: Public services reform: Social work: Complaints procedure: Scotland	95, 96
Social care: Regulation & Inspection of Social Care (Wales) Act 2016: Commencements	143
Social care: Regulation & inspection: Acts: Explanatory notes: Wales	56
Social care: Regulation & inspection: Acts: Wales	20
Social care: Regulation of care: Prescribed registers: Scotland	570
Social care: Social care worker: Meaning: Extension	564
Social care: Social care workers: Wales	564
Social care: Social Services & Well-being (Wales) Act 2014: Commencements	143
Social care: Social Services & Well-being (Wales) Act 2014: Consequential amendments	74, 86, 143
Social care: Social services codes: Appointed day: Wales	38
Social care: Social Services Director: Role: Code: Appointed day: Wales	143
Social Fund: Cold weather payments	377
Social housing: Rents: Exceptions & miscellaneous provisions: England	78
Social security	377
Social Security Administration Act 1992: Local authority investigations	143
Social security benefit: Computation of earnings	86
Social security State pension	87
Social security: Benefit cap: Housing Benefit: Universal Credit: Northern Ireland	442
Social security: Benefits up-rating	87
Social security: Benefits up-rating: Northern Ireland	106, 242, 290
Social security: Benefits: Adjustment of amounts & thresholds	87
Social security: Benefits: Adjustment of amounts & thresholds: Northern Ireland	106
Social security: Benefits: Computation of earnings	87
Social security: Claims & payments	189
Social security: Claims & payments: Northern Ireland	106
Social security: Contributions	38, 87, 234, 282, 495
Social security: Contributions: Decisions & appeals	329
Social security: Contributions: Limits & thresholds: National Insurance Funds: Payments	87, 189
Social security: Credits, crediting & treatment of contributions: Consequential & miscellaneous amendments	495
Social security: Credits, crediting & treatment of contributions: Northern Ireland	573
Social security: Decisions & appeals: Northern Ireland	151, 152
Social security: Disability living allowance	189
Social security: Disability living allowance & personal independence payment: Northern Ireland	290
Social security: Disability living allowance, attendance allowance & carer's allowance: Northern Ireland	196
Social security: Disability living allowance: Northern Ireland	242
Social security: Employment & support allowance: Amendment of linking rules: Northern Ireland	101, 104, 106, 334
Social security: Employment & support allowance: Duration of contributory allowance: Consequential amendments: Northern Ireland	101, 104, 106
Social security: Employment & support allowance: Northern Ireland	195
Social security: Employment & support allowance: Sanctions: Northern Ireland	242, 290
Social security: Employment allowance: Excluded companies	86
Social security: Employment allowance: Increase of maximum amount	8, 86
Social security: Fees payable by qualifying lenders	87
Social security: Great Britain reciprocal arrangements: Northern Ireland	106
Social security: Great Britain: Reciprocal arrangements: Northern Ireland	507
Social security: Housing benefit & Universal credit: Benefit cap	377
Social security: Housing benefit: Family premium: Abolition	377
Social security: Housing benefit: Miscellaneous amendments: Northern Ireland	195
Social security: Housing benefit: Northern Ireland	389
Social security: Housing costs: Northern Ireland	54
Social security: Income-related Benefits: Subsidy to authorities	435
Social security: Industrial injuries benefit: Employment training schemes & courses: Northern Ireland	242, 290
Social security: Industrial injuries benefit: Injuries arising before 5th July 1948: Northern Ireland	242, 290
Social security: Jobseeker's allowance: Extended period of sickness: Northern Ireland	195
Social security: Jobseeker's allowance: Members of the Forces: Northern Ireland	233, 234, 281, 282
Social security: Jobseeker's allowance: Northern Ireland	195
Social security: Jobseeker's allowance: Sanctions: Northern Ireland	242, 290
Social security: Jobseeker's allowance: Sickness: Extended period	143
Social security: Lone parents: Northern Ireland	54
Social security: Loss of benefit: Northern Ireland	196
Social security: Members of the Reserve Forces	377
Social security: Miscellaneous amendments: Northern Ireland	573
Social security: Overpayments & recovery: Northern Ireland	195, 196
Social security: Payments on account of benefit: Northern Ireland	196

Social security: Penalty notices: Northern Ireland	54
Social security: Pensions (Northern Ireland) Act 2015: Consequential & supplementary amendments: Northern Ireland	442, 573
Social security: Pensions Act 2014: Consequential & supplementary amendments	86
Social security: Pensions Act 2014: Consequential amendments	377
Social security: Pensions Act 2014: Pensions sharing: Divorce	8
Social security: Personal independence payment	38, 189
Social security: Personal independence payment: Northern Ireland	195, 242
Social security: Personal independence payment: Supplementary provisions & consequential amendments: Northern Ireland	196
Social security: Personal independence payment: Transitional provisions: Northern Ireland	196
Social security: Reciprocal agreements	38
Social security: Reciprocal agreements: Isle of Man	38, 106
Social security: Reciprocal agreements: Northern Ireland	106
Social security: Reciprocal arrangements: Northern Ireland	87, 495
Social security: Revaluation of earnings factors	38
Social security: Revaluation of earnings factors: Northern Ireland	106
Social security: Scottish rate of income tax	87
Social security: Scottish rate of income tax: Northern Ireland	101, 104, 106
Social security: Social Fund: Cold weather payments	377
Social security: Social Security Administration Act 1992: Local authority investigations	143
Social security: State Pension	87
Social security: State pension: Northern Ireland	107
Social security: State pension: Occupational pension schemes	82, 87
Social security: State pension: Revaluation for transitional pensions	495
Social security: State pension: Revaluation for transitional pensions: Northern Ireland	573
Social security: Tax Credits: Child Benefit	87, 88
Social security: Universal Credit, Personal Independence Payment, Jobseeker's Allowance & Employment & Support Allowance: Claims & payments: Northern Ireland	196
Social security: Universal credit, Personal Independence Payment, Jobseeker's Allowance & Employment & Support Allowance: Decisions & appeals: Northern Ireland	196
Social security: Universal credit: Care Leavers: Looked after children	189, 234, 282
Social security: Universal credit: Consequential, supplementary, incidental & miscellaneous provisions: Northern Ireland	243, 291
Social security: Universal credit: Northern Ireland	196
Social security: Universal credit: Surpluses & self-employed losses	87
Social security: Universal credit: Transitional provisions	87
Social security: Universal credit: Transitional provisions: Northern Ireland	196
Social security: Vehicle hire: Expenses: Northern Ireland	442
Social security: Welfare funds: Scotland	49
Social security: Welfare Reform & Work (Northern Ireland) Order 2016: Commencements	442
Social security: Welfare Reform & Work Act 2016: Commencements	78, 79, 87, 234, 282, 377
Social security: Welfare Reform (Northern Ireland) Order 2015: Commencements	54, 107, 196, 243, 291, 389, 507
Social security: Welfare Reform Act 2009: Commencements	375, 377, 494, 495
Social security: Welfare Reform Act 2012: Commencements	8, 87, 143, 189, 435
Social security: Welfare Reform: Work	435
Social security: Welfare services: Information-sharing: Northern Ireland	101, 104, 106
Social security: Welfare: Supplementary payment: Benefit cap: Northern Ireland	507
Social Services & Well-being (Wales) Act 2014: Commencements	143
Social Services & Well-being (Wales) Act 2014: Consequential amendments	74, 86, 143
Social services codes: Appointed day: Wales	38
Social Services Director: Role: Code: Appointed day: Wales	143
Somerset, County Council: Bridgwater & Taunton Canal Bridge: Confirmation Instrument	432
Somerset, County Council: River Parrett Bridge: Confirmation Instrument	432
South Ayrshire: Electoral arrangements: Scotland	383
South Lanarkshire: Electoral arrangements: Scotland	383
Southwark: Electoral changes	561
Special Educational Needs & Disability Act (Northern Ireland) 2016: Commencements	150, 387
Special Educational Needs & Disability First-tier Tribunal: Recommendation power: Pilot	5, 326
Special educational needs & disability: Acts: Northern Ireland	387
Special guardianship: Children & young persons	30
Special roads	141, 143
Special roads: Scotland	331, 332
Specified crustaceans: fishing, landing, sale & carriage: Prohibition	8
Sporting testimonial payments: Excluded relevant step: Income tax	560
Sports grounds & sporting events: Football spectators: 2016 European Championship: Control period	38
Sports grounds & sporting events: Football spectators: Seating	234, 282
Spring traps: Approval	73
Stamp duty land tax: Finance Act 2003: Section 66: Prescribed statutory provisions	189
State pension	87
State pension: Northern Ireland	107
State pension: Occupational pension schemes	82, 87
State pension: Revaluation for transitional pensions	495
State pension: Revaluation for transitional pensions: Northern Ireland	573
State pension: Social security: Northern Ireland	107
Statutes: Chronological tables	30
Statutes: Northern Ireland	150
Statutes: Title page & index: Northern Ireland	506
Statutory auditors: Third country auditors	230, 231, 278, 279
Statutory paternity pay: Statutory adoption pay: Statutory shared parental pay: Northern Ireland	100
Statutory rules (Northern Ireland): Chronological tables: Northern Ireland	334

Steel sites: Non-domestic rates: Scotland	48
Stirling: Electoral arrangements: Scotland	383
Stormont Agreement & Implementation Plan) Act 2016: Commencements	562
Stormont Agreement & Implementation Plan: Acts: Explanatory notes: Northern Ireland	184
Stormont Agreement & Implementation Plan: Acts: Northern Ireland	184
Street trading: Deregulation Act 2015: Commencements	38
Street works: Qualifications of operatives & supervisors: England.	560
Student fees, awards & support	186
Student fees: Amounts: Northern Ireland	441
Student fees: Inflation index: England.	558
Student loans: Living costs liability: Cancellation	5
Student loans: Scotland	382
Student support: England	76
Student support: Northern Ireland	17
Succession: Acts: Explanatory notes: Scotland	93
Succession: Acts: Scotland	93
Superannuation: Certification Officer for Northern Ireland	103
Superannuation: Health & personal social services: Northern Ireland	441, 572
Superannuation: Public Services Ombudsman: Northern Ireland	388
Supply & appropriation: Main estimates: Acts	72
Surcharge: Criminal Justice Act 2003: England & Wales	75
Swine: Diseases	370

T

Tachographs: Passenger & goods vehicles	84
Tax avoidance schemes	30, 32, 34
Tax collection: Management: Acts: Explanatory notes: Wales	198
Tax collection: Management: Acts: Wales	154
Tax credits: Child benefit	87, 88
Tax credits: Definition & calculation of income	435
Tax credits: Income thresholds: Determination of rates	88
Taxes see also Capital gains tax	
Taxes see also Corporation tax	
Taxes see also Income tax	
Taxes see also Land & buildings transaction tax	
Taxes see also Landfill tax	
Taxes see also Stamp duty land tax	
Taxes see also Value added tax	
Taxes: Base erosion & profit shifting: Country-by-Country reporting	88
Taxes: Data-gathering powers: Relevant data	435
Taxes: Enveloped dwellings: Indexation of annual chargeable amounts	73
Taxes: Indexation of annual chargeable amounts: Enveloped dwellings.	556
Taxes: International tax compliance: Client notification	377
Taxes: Revenue & customs: Fees for payment of taxes, etc. by credit card	84
Taxi licensing: Northern Ireland	105
Taxis Act (Northern Ireland) 2008: Seized motor vehicles, equipment & items: Retention & disposal: Northern Ireland	105
Taxis: 2008 Act: Commencements: Amendments: Northern Ireland	18
Taxis: Taximeters, devices & maximum fares: Northern Ireland	105
Teacher's superannuation & pension scheme: Scotland	47, 48
Teachers' pension scheme: Northern Ireland	104
Tees Valley Combined Authority.	140, 143
Telecommunication installations: Rating & valuation: Non-domestic rates: Scotland	48
Telecommunications restriction orders: Custodial institutions: England & Wales	328, 329
Telecommunications: Telecommunications restriction orders: Custodial institutions: England & Wales	328, 329
Templeton Training Area: Byelaws	137
Tenant information packs: Assured tenancies: Scotland	500
Terms & conditions of employment: Employment rights: Increase of limits	88
Terms & conditions of employment: Enterprise & Regulatory Reform Act 2013: Commencements.	230, 232, 234, 278, 280, 282
Terms & conditions of employment: National minimum wage	9, 435
Terms & conditions of employment: Posted workers: Employment rights: Enforcement	189
Terms & conditions of employment: Public interest disclosure: Prescribed persons.	435
Terrorism Act 2000: Proscribed organisations	82, 562
Terrorism Prevention & Investigation Measures Act 2011: Continuation.	562
Third Parties (Rights against Insurers) Act 2010: Commencements.	187
Third parties: Rights against insurers	187
Thorburn Road, Belfast: Abandonment.	104
Thorpe Marsh Gas Pipeline: Infrastructure planning	79
Title Conditions (Scotland) Act 2003: Conservation bodies: Scotland	503
Tobacco & related products	137, 488
Tobacco retailer: Fixed penalty: Amount: Northern Ireland	103
Tobacco retailer: Fixed penalty: General: Northern Ireland	103
Tobacco retailer: Registration & display of notices: Northern Ireland	103
Tobacco Retailers (2014 Act): Commencements: Northern Ireland	103
Tobacco: Raw tobacco: Approval scheme	559
Tonnage tax: Training requirements	329
Town & country planning	378
Town & country planning see also Planning	

Town & country planning: Applications, deemed applications & site visits: Fees: Wales	39
Town & country planning: Compensation	88
Town & country planning: Development management procedure: Wales.	88
Town & country planning: Developments of national significance: Application of enactments: Wales	39
Town & country planning: Developments of national significance: Fees: Wales	39
Town & country planning: Developments of national significance: Specified criteria & prescribed secondary consents: Wales	39, 88
Town & country planning: Developments of national significance: Wales	39
Town & country planning: Environmental impact assessment: Wales	88, 435
Town & country planning: General permitted development.	88
Town & country planning: General permitted development: England	495
Town & country planning: General permitted development: Scotland	49
Town & country planning: General permitted development: Wales	9
Town & country planning: Hearings.	435
Town & country planning: Housing & Planning Act 2016: Commencements	232, 235, 280, 283
Town & country planning: Listed buildings & conservation areas: Wales	39
Town & country planning: Local development plan: Wales	88
Town & country planning: Local planning: England	378
Town & country planning: Miscellaneous amendments & transitional saving provision: Scotland: Scotland	570
Town & country planning: National significance: Developments: Procedure: Wales	39
Town & country planning: Neighbourhood planning: General & development management procedure	377
Town & country planning: Neighbourhood planning: Referendums	378
Town & country planning: Operation stack: Special development.	189
Town & country planning: Planning (Wales) Act 2015: Commencements	39
Town & country planning: Pre-application services: Wales	88
Town & country planning: Self-build & custom housebuilding	39, 435
Town & country planning: Self-build & custom housebuilding: Time for compliance & fees	435
Town & country planning: Use classes: Wales.	9
Town & country planning: Validation appeals procedure: Wales	39
Town & village greens: Registration: Commons	487, 490
Trade marks: European Union	88
Trade Union Act 2016: Commencements	496, 564
Trade union: Acts	184
Trade union: Acts: Explanatory notes.	184
Traffic signs: Regulations & general directions	84
Trafford Park: Greater Manchester: Light rapid transit system: Extension	496
Train driving licences & certificates : Northern Ireland	107
Transfer of functions: Elections, referendums, third sector & information	434
Transfer of functions: Fire & rescue services	35
Transport & works: Greater Manchester: Light rapid transit system: Trafford Park Extension	496
Transport & works: Hayle Harbour: Penpol Creek Footbridge	89
Transport & works: Midland Metro: Birmingham City Centre Extension, etc.: Land acquisition & variation	235, 283
Transport & works: River Mersey: Mersey Gateway Bridge	329
Transport for London: Local acts	184
Transport: Greater Manchester: Light rapid transit system: Trafford Park Extension	496
Transport: Midland Metro: Birmingham City Centre Extension, etc.: Land acquisition & variation	235, 283
Transport: Railways: Access, management & licensing: Undertakings	496
Transport: Railways: Infrastructure: Access, management & licensing of railway undertakings: Northern Ireland	573
Transport: River Mersey: Mersey Gateway Bridge	329
Transport: Tees Valley Combined Authority	140, 143
Transport: Train driving licences & certificates : Northern Ireland	107
Transport: West Midlands Combined Authority	232, 235, 280, 283
Travel expenses of members of Local Authorities etc.	78
Tribunals & inquiries: Act of Sederunt: Tribunal rules: Fitness assessment: Scotland	384
Tribunals & inquiries: Civil & family proceedings: Upper tribunal: Fees: England & Wales	75, 77, 86, 89
Tribunals & inquiries: Court of Appeal & Upper Tribunal: Lands Chamber	142, 143, 188, 189
Tribunals & inquiries: Court Reform (Scotland) Act 2014: Consequential provisions: Scotland	94, 95, 96
Tribunals & inquiries: First-tier Tribunal for Scotland Housing & Property Chamber: Procedure: Scotland	503
Tribunals & inquiries: First-tier Tribunal for Scotland: Chambers: Scotland	503
Tribunals & inquiries: First-tier Tribunal for Scotland: Housing & Property Chamber & Upper Tribunal for Scotland: Composition: Scotland	503
Tribunals & inquiries: First-tier Tribunal for Scotland: Transfer of functions: Homeowner Housing Committees: Scotland	503
Tribunals & inquiries: First-tier Tribunal for Scotland: Transfer of functions: Homeowner Housing Panel: Scotland	503
Tribunals & inquiries: First-tier Tribunal for Scotland: Transfer of functions: Private Rented Housing Committees: Scotland	503
Tribunals & inquiries: First-tier Tribunal for Scotland: Transfer of functions: Private Rented Housing Panel: Scotland	503
Tribunals & inquiries: First-tier Tribunal: Immigration & Asylum Chamber: Fees	378, 564
Tribunals & inquiries: Scottish tax tribunals: Scotland	332
Tribunals & inquiries: Scottish tribunals: Offences in relation to proceedings: Scotland	503
Tribunals & inquiries: Scottish tribunals: Time limits: Scotland.	332
Tribunals & inquiries: Town & country planning: Hearings.	435
Tribunals & inquiries: Upper Tribunal for Scotland: Rules of procedure: Scotland	332, 504
Triton Knoll Electrical System	374
Trunk roads: A1: Northern Ireland	442
Trunk roads: A11.	139
Trunk roads: A12: Trunking & detrunking	373
Trunk roads: A138: Replacement Chelmer Viaduct	139
Trunk roads: A14 Cambridge to Huntingdon Improvement Scheme Development Consent	232, 280
Trunk roads: A19/A1058 coast road: Junction improvement.	34
Trunk roads: A2, Shore Road, Greenisland: Northern Ireland	104
Trunk roads: A40	7, 37, 141, 233, 281, 328, 376, 494, 563

Trunk roads: A40/A449	376, 563
Trunk roads: A40/A449/A470/A4060/A465: South Wales	188
Trunk roads: A40/A470/A483/A487/A489/A458/A5	233, 281
Trunk roads: A40/A487	563
Trunk roads: A4042	8, 38
Trunk roads: A4060	142
Trunk roads: A4060/A465/A40/A449/A470: South Wales	188
Trunk roads: A4076	377, 495, 563
Trunk roads: A4232/M4	329
Trunk roads: A43	7
Trunk roads: A44	7, 233, 281
Trunk roads: A449/A40	376, 563
Trunk roads: A449/A470/A4060/A465/A40: South Wales	188
Trunk roads: A458	7
Trunk roads: A458/A483	234, 282
Trunk roads: A458/A483/A489/A470/A44/A487	188
Trunk roads: A458/A5/A40/A470/A483/A487/A489	233, 281
Trunk roads: A465	142, 329, 376, 494
Trunk roads: A465/A40/A449/A470/A4060: South Wales	188
Trunk roads: A470	7, 37, 85, 142, 233, 234, 281, 282, 563
Trunk roads: A470/A4060/A465/A40/A449: South Wales	188
Trunk roads: A470/A483/A487/A489/A458/A5/A40	233, 281
Trunk roads: A470/A494	37
Trunk roads: A470/A5	84
Trunk roads: A470/M4	377, 495
Trunk roads: A477	234, 282, 376
Trunk roads: A479	85, 563
Trunk roads: A48	141, 376
Trunk roads: A48 & M4	495
Trunk roads: A483	8, 37, 85, 142, 376, 377, 494
Trunk roads: A483/A458	234, 282
Trunk roads: A483/A487/A489/A458/A5/A40/A470	233, 281
Trunk roads: A483/A5	84
Trunk roads: A487	36, 37, 86, 141, 188, 234, 282, 328, 377
Trunk roads: A487/A40	563
Trunk roads: A487/A489/A458/A5/A40/A470/A483	233, 281
Trunk roads: A489	8, 37, 85
Trunk roads: A489/A458/A5/A40/A470/A483/A487	233, 281
Trunk roads: A494	8, 86, 142, 234, 282, 329, 434, 495, 563
Trunk roads: A494/A5	84
Trunk roads: A494/A550	494
Trunk roads: A494/A550/A55	142
Trunk roads: A5	7, 36, 37, 84, 188, 376, 494
Trunk roads: A5/A40/A470/A483/A487/A489/A458	233, 281
Trunk roads: A5/A470	84
Trunk roads: A5/A483	84
Trunk roads: A5/A494	84
Trunk roads: A55	7, 37, 84, 85, 141, 142, 188, 233, 281, 328, 376, 434, 494
Trunk roads: A55/A494/A550	142
Trunk roads: A550/A494	494
Trunk roads: A550/A55/A494	142
Trunk roads: A616: Fox Valley Way	187
Trunk roads: A68: Scotland	191, 239, 287, 502
Trunk roads: A7: Scotland	502
Trunk roads: A702: Scotland	191, 570
Trunk roads: A725/A726: Scotland	14
Trunk roads: A725: Scotland	192
Trunk roads: A726/A725: Scotland	14
Trunk roads: A75: Scotland	191
Trunk roads: A76: Scotland	384, 502
Trunk roads: A77/A78/M77: Scotland	239, 287
Trunk roads: A77/M77: Scotland	95, 96, 331
Trunk roads: A77: Scotland	49
Trunk roads: A78/M77/A77: Scotland	239, 287
Trunk roads: A78: Scotland	96, 331, 384, 502
Trunk roads: A8/M8: Scotland	96, 148, 384
Trunk roads: A8: Scotland	49
Trunk roads: A82: North Ballachulish to Corran Ferry cycle track: Scotland	239, 287
Trunk roads: A82: Scotland	148, 331, 502
Trunk roads: A828: Scotland	239, 287
Trunk roads: A83: Scotland	239, 287, 439, 502
Trunk roads: A830: Scotland	191
Trunk roads: A84/A85 & A85: Scotland	384
Trunk roads: A84: Scotland	502
Trunk roads: A85 & A84/A85: Scotland	384
Trunk roads: A85/M9/A9: Scotland	239, 287
Trunk roads: A85: Scotland	96, 331, 502, 570
Trunk roads: A9/M9/A85: Scotland	239, 287

Trunk roads: A9/M9: Scotland	192, 439, 502
Trunk roads: A9: Scotland	569
Trunk roads: A90/M90: Scotland	332
Trunk roads: A90: Scotland	14, 49
Trunk roads: A92/A972: Scotland	569
Trunk roads: A96: Scotland	239, 287, 502
Trunk roads: A972/A92: Scotland	569
Trunk roads: A977: Scotland	331
Trunk roads: A985: Scotland	239, 287
Trunk roads: North east trunk roads area: Scotland	14, 49, 96, 148, 192, 239, 287, 332, 384, 439, 502
Trunk roads: North west trunk roads area: Scotland	14, 49, 96, 148, 192, 239, 287, 332, 384, 439, 502, 570
Trunk roads: South east trunk roads area: Scotland	14, 49, 96, 148, 192, 239, 287, 332, 384, 439, 502, 570
Trunk roads: South west trunk roads area: Scotland	14, 49, 96, 148, 192, 239, 287, 332, 384, 439, 502
Trunk roads: T10, Cornamuck realignment: Northern Ireland	104
Trunk roads: T7, T17 & T22: Londonderry to Dungiven: Northern Ireland	104
Trusts: Protected trust deeds: Forms: Scotland	567, 568, 569
Trusts: Protected trust deeds: Scotland	567, 568, 569
Tuberculosis: Animal health: England	73
Tuberculosis: Animal health: Wales	73
Turkmenistan: Double taxation relief & international tax enforcement	556, 557, 560
Tweed River: Salmon conservation: Scotland	44, 48, 499, 500, 501, 502
Tweed River: Salmon: Carcass tagging: Scotland	44, 45, 48

U

U1040 Lough Lane, Lurgan: Northern Ireland	388
United nations: Iran: Sanctions	89
United nations: North Korea: Iran: Sanctions	496
Universal credit & housing benefit: Benefit cap	377
Universal credit: Care Leavers: Looked after children	189, 234, 282
Universal credit: Claims & payments: Northern Ireland	196
Universal credit: Consequential, supplementary, incidental & miscellaneous provisions: Northern Ireland	243, 291
Universal credit: Decisions & appeals: Northern Ireland	196
Universal credit: Housing costs: Executive determinations: Northern Ireland	195
Universal credit: Northern Ireland	196
Universal credit: Rent officers: Housing benefit & universal credit functions: Local housing allowance	560
Universal credit: Transitional provisions	87
Universal credit: Transitional provisions: Northern Ireland	196
Uplands: Transitional payments	370
Upper Tribunal for Scotland: Rules of procedure: Scotland	332, 504
Urban clearways: Northern Ireland	105
Utilities contracts	82, 83
Utilities contracts: Scotland	47, 239, 287

V

Vaccine damage: Payments: Specified disease	140
Valuation for rating: Decapitalisation rate: Scotland: Scotland	569
Value added tax	435
Value Added Tax Act 1994: Specified services & excepted supplies	9
Value added tax: Drugs, medicines, aids & charities, etc.	235, 283
Value added tax: Increase of registration limits	89
Value added tax: Refund: Museums & galleries	89
Value added tax: Refund: Old Oak & Park Royal Development Corporation	89
Value added tax: Small non-commercial consignments: Relief	564
Value added tax: Supply of services: Relevant business person: Supplies not made	378
Value Added Tax: Tees Valley: West Midlands Combined Authorities: Tax refund	435
Van benefit: Income tax	560
Vehicles: Passenger & goods vehicles: Recording equipment: Downloading & retention of data: Northern Ireland	17, 18
Vehicles: Road: Registration & licensing	376
Venture capital trust	560
Victim statements: Northern Ireland	573
Victims & witnesses: Prescribed relatives: Scotland	331
Victims: Domestic violence, crime & victims: Acts: Explanatory notes	430
Violence: Domestic: Crime & victims: Acts: Explanatory notes	430
Violent offences: Prevention: Northern Ireland	100
Visiting forces: Designation	431
Voting age: Reduction: Scottish elections: Acts: Scotland	191
Vulnerable persons: Immigration: Detention: Guidance	327

W

Waiting restrictions: Dundonald: Northern Ireland	389
Wales Act 2014: Commencements	557, 558
Walney Extension Offshore Wind Farm	327
Wandsworth & Richmond Fund Merger: Local government pension scheme	562
Wandsworth Court, Belfast: Abandonment: Northern Ireland	389
Warrington: Electoral changes	34
Waste management: Licensing: Northern Ireland	100

Waste management: Licensing: Scotland	12
Waste: England & Wales	372
Waste: Environmental protection : Northern Ireland	100
Waste: Fees & charges: Northern Ireland	506, 572
Waste: Packaging waste: Producer responsibility obligations	489
Waste: Unauthorised deposit: Fixed penalties	77
Water & sewerage services licences: Cross-border applications: Scotland	49
Water & sewerage services: Acts: Explanatory notes: Northern Ireland	99
Water & sewerage services: Acts: Northern Ireland	99
Water & sewerage services: Water meters: Northern Ireland	573
Water & sewerage: Commencements: Northern Ireland	107
Water Act 2014: Commencements	143, 435
Water Act 2014: Commencements: Scotland	49, 50
Water environment: Remedial measures: Scotland	12, 15
Water environment: Scotland	45
Water environment: Water Framework Directive: England & Wales	39
Water environment: Water Framework Directive: Northumbria & Solway Tweed River Basin districts	39
Water industry: Water & sewerage services licences: Cross-border applications: Scotland	49
Water industry: Water Act 2014: Commencements	143
Water industry: Water Act 2014: Commencements: England & Wales	435
Water industry: Water Act 2014: Commencements: Scotland	49, 50
Water industry: Water quality & supply: Fees	77, 89, 232, 235, 280, 283
Water industry: Water quality & supply: Fees: Undertakers wholly or mainly in Wales	327, 329
Water industry: Water supply & sewerage licences: Cross-border applications	39
Water meters: Northern Ireland	573
Water quality: Water supply	189, 235, 283
Water Resources (Scotland) Act 2013: Commencements	13
Water Resources (Scotland) Act 2013: Commencements: Scotland	500
Water resources: Bathing water	89, 189, 378
Water resources: Pollution control: Oil storage: Wales	89
Water resources: Water Act 2014: Commencements: Scotland	49, 50
Water resources: Water environment: Water Framework Directive: England & Wales	39
Water resources: Water environment: Water Framework Directive: Northumbria & Solway Tweed River Basin districts	39
Water supply & sewerage licences: Cross-border applications	39
Water supply: Reservoirs (Scotland) Act 2011: Commencements	45, 50
Water supply: Reservoirs: Enforcement: Scotland	94, 97
Water supply: Reservoirs: Scotland	45, 50
Water supply: Water quality	189, 235, 283
Water: Natural mineral water, spring water & bottled drinking water: Scotland	238, 286
Water: Nitrate pollution prevention	556, 564
Water: Nitrate pollution: Prevention: Wales	4, 9
Water: Private supplies	235, 283
Water: Private water supplies: Wales	144
Water: Quality & supply: Fees	77, 89, 232, 235, 280, 283
Water: Reservoirs: Capacity, registration, prescribed forms: England	378
Water: Shellfish water protected areas: Designation: Scotland	382, 384, 385
Water: Water environment: Remedial measures: Scotland	12, 15
Watford: Electoral changes	34
Wealden: Electoral changes	561
Weapons: Licensing: Acts: Explanatory notes: Scotland	43
Weights & measures: Food: Northern Ireland	107, 390
Weights & measures: Measuring instruments	564
Weights & measures: Non-automatic weighing instruments	564
Welfare funds: Scotland	49
Welfare Reform & Work (Northern Ireland) Order 2016: Commencements: Northern Ireland	442
Welfare Reform & Work Act 2016: Commencements	78, 79, 87, 234, 282, 377
Welfare reform & work: Acts	72
Welfare Reform (Northern Ireland) Order 2015: Commencements: Northern Ireland	54, 107, 196, 243, 291, 389, 507
Welfare Reform Act 2009: Commencements	375, 377, 494, 495
Welfare Reform Act 2012: Commencements	8, 87, 143, 189, 435
Welfare reform: Work	435
Welfare reform: Work: Acts: Explanatory notes	72
Welfare: Supplementary payment: Benefit cap: Northern Ireland	507
Welfare: Supplementary payments: Northern Ireland	107
Well-being of Future Generations (Wales) Act 2015: Commencements	40
Well-being of Future Generations (Wales) Act 2015: Consequential provisions	9
Well-being of Future Generations (Wales) Act 2015: Registrable interests	9
Welsh Ambulance Services: Establishment: National Health Service: Wales	140
Welsh Language (Wales) Measure 2011: Consequential Provisions	144
Welsh Language (Wales) Measure 2011: Schedule 6: Amendments	40, 144
Welsh language: Standards	89, 144
West Dunbartonshire: Electoral arrangements: Scotland	383
West Midlands Combined Authority	232, 235, 280, 283
West Midlands Combined Authority: Election of Mayor	374
West Sussex: Electoral changes	561
Wester Ross: Marine conservation: Scotland	45, 46
Whole of government accounts: Designation of bodies	560
Whole of government accounts: Designation of bodies: Northern Ireland	100

Wildlife & Countryside Act 1981: England & Wales	40
Wildlife & countryside: Birds: Captive: Registration, ringing & marking: England	9
Wireless telegraphy: Control of interference from apparatus	76
Wireless telegraphy: Exemptions	138, 489
Wireless telegraphy: Licence charges	232, 280
Wireless telegraphy: Licensing procedures.	76
Wireless telegraphy: Mobile satellite system equipment: Exemption	489
Wireless telegraphy: White space devices: Exemption.	232, 280
Work & welfare reform: Acts	72
Work: Welfare reform: Acts: Explanatory notes	72
Working Time Regulations: Northern Ireland	52

Y

York Potash Harbour: Facilities	374
Young offender institutions see also Prisons	
Young offender institutions: Prison & young offender institution	375, 378
Youth Justice & Criminal Evidence Act 1999: Commencements	558

Z

Zoonoses: Fees: Northern Ireland	99
--	----



Published by TSO (The Stationery Office), part of Williams Lea Tag, and available from:

Online
www.tsoshop.co.uk

Mail, Telephone, Fax & E-mail
TSO
PO Box 29, Norwich NR3 1GN
Telephone orders/General enquiries: +44 (0)333 202 5070
Fax orders: +44 (0)333 202 5080
E-mail: customer.services@tso.co.uk
Textphone: +44 (0)333 202 5077

TSO@Blackwell and other Accredited Agents

Price: £10.85
ISSN: 0374-3721

ISBN 978-0-11-686821-3



9 780116 868213